

# FADE TO BLACK

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:01:36,950 --> 00:01:35,670

[Music]

2  
00:01:39,510 --> 00:01:36,960

the smoke radio

3  
00:01:41,510 --> 00:01:39,520

for the masses headline additional july

4  
00:01:43,429 --> 00:01:41,520

8 1947

5  
00:01:45,190 --> 00:01:43,439

the army air forces has announced that a

6  
00:01:47,590 --> 00:01:45,200

flying beast has been found

7  
00:01:48,950 --> 00:01:47,600

and is now in the possession of the army

8  
00:01:52,310 --> 00:01:48,960

if the game is rigged

9  
00:01:55,429 --> 00:01:52,320

change the game game changer

10  
00:01:57,429 --> 00:01:55,439

i occasionally think how quickly our

11  
00:02:00,469 --> 00:01:57,439

differences worldwide

12  
00:02:01,270 --> 00:02:00,479

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13  
00:02:04,840 --> 00:02:01,280

threat

14

00:02:10,469 --> 00:02:07,670

[Applause]

15

00:02:11,589 --> 00:02:10,479

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:02:14,070 --> 00:02:11,599

jimmy church

17

00:02:15,190 --> 00:02:14,080

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:02:19,990 --> 00:02:15,200

kgra

19

00:02:25,240 --> 00:02:22,990

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:02:29,030 --> 00:02:25,250

1985.

21

00:02:31,110 --> 00:02:29,040

[Music]

22

00:02:41,110 --> 00:02:31,120

you're listening to fate to black with

23

00:02:41,120 --> 00:02:44,229

good evening

24

00:02:53,670 --> 00:02:49,670

fade to black bespoke radio

25

00:02:57,030 --> 00:02:53,680

for the masses

26

00:02:59,030 --> 00:02:57,040

i am how you doing

27

00:03:00,270 --> 00:02:59,040

how you doing today is wednesday

28

00:03:03,990 --> 00:03:00,280

february 3rd

29

00:03:07,670 --> 00:03:04,000

2021 34 days into the new year

30

00:03:11,030 --> 00:03:07,680

only 333 days left 331

31

00:03:14,390 --> 00:03:12,790

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

32

00:03:15,990 --> 00:03:14,400

the middle of beautiful downtown burbank

33

00:03:17,990 --> 00:03:16,000

california and i would like to welcome

34

00:03:21,430 --> 00:03:18,000

everybody listening all around the world

35

00:03:23,270 --> 00:03:21,440

all across the united states

36

00:03:25,270 --> 00:03:23,280

hither and tether to and fro back and

37

00:03:26,630 --> 00:03:25,280

forth up and down east and west north

38

00:03:29,670 --> 00:03:26,640

and south

39

00:03:32,309 --> 00:03:29,680

far and near

40

00:03:35,110 --> 00:03:32,319

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

41

00:03:37,830 --> 00:03:35,120

changer network and kgra

42

00:03:40,229 --> 00:03:37,840

the planet i'm your host jimmy church

43

00:03:44,789 --> 00:03:40,239

what is cracking everybody how you doing

44

00:03:44,799 --> 00:03:48,789

all right

45

00:04:00,550 --> 00:03:53,910

tonight tonight it's the return

46

00:04:04,309 --> 00:04:00,560

of daryl anka that's right the channel

47

00:04:06,309 --> 00:04:04,319

the channeler of bashar

48

00:04:07,670 --> 00:04:06,319

lots to talk about tonight with daryl

49

00:04:10,149 --> 00:04:07,680

very excited about this

50

00:04:11,110 --> 00:04:10,159

what a great week on the show wrapping

51  
00:04:13,589 --> 00:04:11,120  
things up today

52  
00:04:15,030 --> 00:04:13,599  
tonight and of course rolling into

53  
00:04:17,430 --> 00:04:15,040  
tomorrow

54  
00:04:18,150 --> 00:04:17,440  
which is another fader night but

55  
00:04:21,990 --> 00:04:18,160  
tomorrow night

56  
00:04:25,110 --> 00:04:22,000  
it's our conscious life expo 2021

57  
00:04:26,790 --> 00:04:25,120  
special preview event that we do every

58  
00:04:29,350 --> 00:04:26,800  
single year

59  
00:04:29,830 --> 00:04:29,360  
all right so that's tomorrow night we've

60  
00:04:32,950 --> 00:04:29,840  
got

61  
00:04:35,110 --> 00:04:32,960  
robert q quicksilver here uh

62  
00:04:36,790 --> 00:04:35,120  
he's the producer of the event i don't

63  
00:04:40,629 --> 00:04:36,800

know i don't even

64

00:04:43,350 --> 00:04:40,639

uh rita have we ever had q on this show

65

00:04:44,710 --> 00:04:43,360

what a what a special night that's gonna

66

00:04:48,070 --> 00:04:44,720

be tomorrow night

67

00:04:49,590 --> 00:04:48,080

q is joining us now we post lots of

68

00:04:50,950 --> 00:04:49,600

pictures of q

69

00:04:52,710 --> 00:04:50,960

i don't know if he's ever been on the

70

00:04:53,430 --> 00:04:52,720

show so that's uh tomorrow night also

71

00:04:56,070 --> 00:04:53,440

with

72

00:04:56,950 --> 00:04:56,080

serena wright taylor okay that's

73

00:04:59,110 --> 00:04:56,960

tomorrow night

74

00:05:00,230 --> 00:04:59,120

and uh teas elise uh can't join us

75

00:05:03,670 --> 00:05:00,240

tomorrow night um

76

00:05:05,430 --> 00:05:03,680

it's she's got some things uh going on

77

00:05:07,350 --> 00:05:05,440

and couldn't be here but she wanted me

78

00:05:08,629 --> 00:05:07,360

to tell everybody hello so there you go

79

00:05:10,390 --> 00:05:08,639

i got that out of the way i'll do it

80

00:05:13,830 --> 00:05:10,400

again tomorrow night

81

00:05:17,670 --> 00:05:13,840

uh we love tea and then

82

00:05:21,189 --> 00:05:17,680

if we have some time it's fader night

83

00:05:23,110 --> 00:05:21,199

so maybe we'll open up the phone lines

84

00:05:24,390 --> 00:05:23,120

we'll see how that goes oh come on you

85

00:05:27,350 --> 00:05:24,400

know i can't have

86

00:05:28,550 --> 00:05:27,360

a week about your phone calls i know you

87

00:05:30,230 --> 00:05:28,560

got nervous there for a second you're

88

00:05:34,629 --> 00:05:30,240

like what

89

00:05:37,029 --> 00:05:34,639

what no phone calls

90

00:05:38,870 --> 00:05:37,039

all right so that's uh tomorrow night

91

00:05:42,230 --> 00:05:38,880

and uh today

92

00:05:46,150 --> 00:05:42,240

um i don't know if

93

00:05:49,830 --> 00:05:46,160

i should have got a picture of this

94

00:05:52,550 --> 00:05:49,840

carolyn ford posted a picture

95

00:05:54,150 --> 00:05:52,560

of a new crystal skull i'm gonna i'm

96

00:05:55,990 --> 00:05:54,160

actually gonna do this right now i'm

97

00:05:59,670 --> 00:05:56,000

gonna do this in real time

98

00:06:03,430 --> 00:05:59,680

i posted this picture today i have never

99

00:06:06,469 --> 00:06:03,440

whoever gets this skull it's called

100

00:06:07,990 --> 00:06:06,479

bumble bee jasper queen beatrice it's

101  
00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:08,000  
made out of bumble bee

102  
00:06:15,270 --> 00:06:12,080  
jasper that um

103  
00:06:15,749 --> 00:06:15,280  
i'm gonna post it right now check this

104  
00:06:20,230 --> 00:06:15,759  
out

105  
00:06:23,270 --> 00:06:20,240  
going to call this

106  
00:06:24,390 --> 00:06:23,280  
bumble bee i'm going to save this really

107  
00:06:27,430 --> 00:06:24,400  
quick

108  
00:06:28,870 --> 00:06:27,440  
and uh and at this point i'm just going

109  
00:06:30,870 --> 00:06:28,880  
to call it bumble

110  
00:06:33,590 --> 00:06:30,880  
save some time but i'm going to post

111  
00:06:38,390 --> 00:06:33,600  
this up on twitter check this out

112  
00:06:44,469 --> 00:06:41,830  
queen uh um rita if you could retweet

113  
00:06:48,070 --> 00:06:44,479

this with um

114

00:06:51,909 --> 00:06:48,080

uh carolyn's

115

00:06:55,189 --> 00:06:51,919

queen beat triss with that carolyn's uh

116

00:07:01,029 --> 00:06:55,199

uh website and link incredible

117

00:07:07,589 --> 00:07:05,029

now so beautiful that for a second

118

00:07:09,189 --> 00:07:07,599

i thought to myself this is uh this is

119

00:07:12,070 --> 00:07:09,199

gonna end up here in the bunker i

120

00:07:14,390 --> 00:07:12,080

i just i i have to do this so i should

121

00:07:19,189 --> 00:07:14,400

have been better prepared tonight

122

00:07:21,430 --> 00:07:19,199

but uh i got it out now look at this

123

00:07:22,390 --> 00:07:21,440

okay it's up now it's up now in twitter

124

00:07:25,749 --> 00:07:22,400

go to

125

00:07:29,510 --> 00:07:25,759

uh f2b that is the sandbox

126

00:07:32,710 --> 00:07:29,520

and uh did i post it in the sandbox

127

00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:32,720

did i forget what yeah there it is look

128

00:07:38,230 --> 00:07:34,240

at that

129

00:07:44,469 --> 00:07:41,510

that is a beautiful crystal skull

130

00:07:46,550 --> 00:07:44,479

and if you want yours if you want if you

131

00:07:50,950 --> 00:07:46,560

want queen beatrice

132

00:07:53,830 --> 00:07:50,960

race einstein the crystalskull.com the

133

00:07:57,270 --> 00:07:53,840

links are over at jimmychurchradio.com

134

00:08:00,550 --> 00:07:57,280

look at that that is just uh

135

00:08:02,790 --> 00:08:00,560

beautiful beautiful beautiful okay

136

00:08:03,749 --> 00:08:02,800

all right where am i at follow me on

137

00:08:06,869 --> 00:08:03,759

twitter at j

138

00:08:08,469 --> 00:08:06,879

church radio yeah i know right am i

139

00:08:11,589 --> 00:08:08,479

wrong

140

00:08:15,029 --> 00:08:11,599

yes yes

141

00:08:18,070 --> 00:08:15,039

look at that yeah

142

00:08:19,110 --> 00:08:18,080

okay looks like i'm not alone in my

143

00:08:22,629 --> 00:08:19,120

admiration

144

00:08:25,909 --> 00:08:22,639

of that crystal skull look at that

145

00:08:27,469 --> 00:08:25,919

man man man incredible carolyn ford's

146

00:08:29,110 --> 00:08:27,479

got the best einstein the

147

00:08:31,589 --> 00:08:29,120

crystalskull.com

148

00:08:33,350 --> 00:08:31,599

and now that i've posted queen beatrice

149

00:08:34,550 --> 00:08:33,360

one of you is going to go and pick up

150

00:08:38,070 --> 00:08:34,560

queen beatrice

151  
00:08:43,110 --> 00:08:38,080  
use uh the promo code jimmy j-i-m-m-y

152  
00:08:46,310 --> 00:08:43,120  
and get 10 off of uh queen beatrice

153  
00:08:50,070 --> 00:08:46,320  
and one of you is going to get it and

154  
00:08:50,949 --> 00:08:50,080  
him or her and uh post pictures when you

155  
00:08:55,030 --> 00:08:50,959  
do

156  
00:08:57,110 --> 00:08:55,040  
that is just i mean oh man i've seen a

157  
00:08:58,110 --> 00:08:57,120  
lot of crystal skulls in my day but that

158  
00:09:01,110 --> 00:08:58,120  
is just

159  
00:09:04,150 --> 00:09:01,120  
unbelievable unbelievable okay

160  
00:09:05,910 --> 00:09:04,160  
hashtag f2b is the sandbox uh all of the

161  
00:09:07,190 --> 00:09:05,920  
chat rooms are open hello to everybody

162  
00:09:09,110 --> 00:09:07,200  
over on youtube

163  
00:09:11,110 --> 00:09:09,120

that's where the trouble is right there

164

00:09:13,269 --> 00:09:11,120

i'm talking to you on youtube

165

00:09:16,310 --> 00:09:13,279

all right i'm gonna go to see check this

166

00:09:18,710 --> 00:09:16,320

out i'm gonna do this right now

167

00:09:19,990 --> 00:09:18,720

i'm gonna go over i'm gonna have to mute

168

00:09:21,829 --> 00:09:20,000

this okay

169

00:09:23,190 --> 00:09:21,839

all right let's see what the

170

00:09:27,320 --> 00:09:23,200

troublemakers are doing

171

00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:27,330

right now over on youtube

172

00:09:31,670 --> 00:09:28,800

[Music]

173

00:09:33,110 --> 00:09:31,680

uh where's our split screen i didn't

174

00:09:34,630 --> 00:09:33,120

know we had a split screen what's a

175

00:09:36,790 --> 00:09:34,640

split screen

176

00:09:38,949 --> 00:09:36,800

oh you're talking about see i don't know

177

00:09:41,670 --> 00:09:38,959

how to do that stuff

178

00:09:43,030 --> 00:09:41,680

can i post it up in messenger oh hold on

179

00:09:44,949 --> 00:09:43,040

for a second can

180

00:09:46,550 --> 00:09:44,959

no you can't post pic can you post

181

00:09:49,509 --> 00:09:46,560

pictures in

182

00:09:50,710 --> 00:09:49,519

no you can't in the youtube right you

183

00:09:52,949 --> 00:09:50,720

can't do it

184

00:09:55,190 --> 00:09:52,959

i mean i can't drag and drop i've never

185

00:09:57,990 --> 00:09:55,200

tried it i know nothing about youtube

186

00:10:00,630 --> 00:09:58,000

everybody just so you know can can you

187

00:10:03,670 --> 00:10:03,190

okay i just dragged and dropped it over

188

00:10:07,430 --> 00:10:03,680

there

189

00:10:10,790 --> 00:10:07,440

in youtube and uh

190

00:10:14,470 --> 00:10:10,800

no you can't right or did it pop

191

00:10:14,870 --> 00:10:14,480

up for a second i saw it let me try that

192

00:10:17,190 --> 00:10:14,880

again

193

00:10:17,990 --> 00:10:17,200

that was interesting just to see so it

194

00:10:22,470 --> 00:10:18,000

says here

195

00:10:25,910 --> 00:10:22,480

oh it says copy now i want to paste this

196

00:10:27,670 --> 00:10:25,920

uh uh i don't know how that works

197

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:27,680

i don't know how that works folks i

198

00:10:29,829 --> 00:10:29,040

would love for you to see it i don't

199

00:10:32,870 --> 00:10:29,839

know how to do it

200

00:10:34,790 --> 00:10:32,880

i i don't know how to do that stuff

201  
00:10:37,590 --> 00:10:34,800  
okay let me get back to the show we've

202  
00:10:40,069 --> 00:10:37,600  
got got a show to do tonight

203  
00:10:41,590 --> 00:10:40,079  
any questions or comments hashtag f2bq

204  
00:10:43,750 --> 00:10:41,600  
you can also email jimmy

205  
00:10:44,710 --> 00:10:43,760  
at jimmychurchradio.com insane breaking

206  
00:10:47,590 --> 00:10:44,720  
news today

207  
00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:47,600  
i'm going to start with this scientists

208  
00:10:51,630 --> 00:10:48,000  
have

209  
00:10:57,430 --> 00:10:54,949  
einsteinium one of the most elusive

210  
00:10:58,710 --> 00:10:57,440  
and heaviest elements on the periodic

211  
00:11:00,630 --> 00:10:58,720  
table

212  
00:11:01,829 --> 00:11:00,640  
for the first time in decades the

213  
00:11:03,829 --> 00:11:01,839

achievement

214

00:11:05,190 --> 00:11:03,839

brings chemists closer to discovering

215

00:11:07,350 --> 00:11:05,200

the so-called

216

00:11:09,670 --> 00:11:07,360

island of stability where some of the

217

00:11:12,870 --> 00:11:09,680

heftiest and shortest lived elements

218

00:11:15,750 --> 00:11:12,880

are thought to reside the u.s department

219

00:11:19,509 --> 00:11:15,760

of energy first discovered einsteinium

220

00:11:22,630 --> 00:11:19,519

in 1952 in the fallout

221

00:11:24,230 --> 00:11:22,640

of the first hydrogen bomb test the

222

00:11:27,269 --> 00:11:24,240

element does not occur

223

00:11:29,269 --> 00:11:27,279

naturally on earth now over at lawrence

224

00:11:31,910 --> 00:11:29,279

berkeley national laboratory berkeley

225

00:11:34,949 --> 00:11:31,920

lab at the university of california

226

00:11:38,470 --> 00:11:34,959

they recently created a 233

227

00:11:42,389 --> 00:11:38,480

nanogram sample of pier einsteinium

228

00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:42,399

which has a half-life of just 207

229

00:11:46,790 --> 00:11:45,279

days now the results of the study were

230

00:11:49,829 --> 00:11:46,800

published today

231

00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:49,839

in the journal nature

232

00:11:53,110 --> 00:11:52,079

radioactive man they've got a stabilized

233

00:11:57,110 --> 00:11:53,120

version of it

234

00:11:58,230 --> 00:11:57,120

called einsteinium i believe that's what

235

00:12:03,190 --> 00:11:58,240

it's called

236

00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:03,200

but it emits some heavy heavy heavy duty

237

00:12:10,470 --> 00:12:06,480

radiation jake uh jared

238

00:12:12,949 --> 00:12:10,480

okay now listen to this

239

00:12:14,230 --> 00:12:12,959

bringing this kind of news to you makes

240

00:12:17,590 --> 00:12:14,240

me happy

241

00:12:20,710 --> 00:12:17,600

but listen to this jared isaacman

242

00:12:24,310 --> 00:12:20,720

a payment systems entrepreneur an

243

00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:24,320

avid pilot has just confirmed

244

00:12:31,829 --> 00:12:28,079

he purchased a crew dragon mission

245

00:12:33,190 --> 00:12:31,839

from spacex he purchased the whole

246

00:12:36,389 --> 00:12:33,200

mission

247

00:12:38,710 --> 00:12:36,399

for a multi-day trip around the earth

248

00:12:39,509 --> 00:12:38,720

slated to launch from kennedy space

249

00:12:42,870 --> 00:12:39,519

center

250

00:12:46,629 --> 00:12:42,880

before the end of 2021

251  
00:12:50,069 --> 00:12:46,639  
the 37 year old billionaire

252  
00:12:53,190 --> 00:12:50,079  
is the founder of shift 4

253  
00:12:56,870 --> 00:12:53,200  
payments he's a rich guy

254  
00:12:59,990 --> 00:12:56,880  
now the inspiration for mission

255  
00:13:02,230 --> 00:13:00,000  
is allowing members of the public to

256  
00:13:03,190 --> 00:13:02,240  
join the trip that will complete an

257  
00:13:06,790 --> 00:13:03,200  
earth orbit

258  
00:13:09,590 --> 00:13:06,800  
every 90 minutes isaac men

259  
00:13:10,310 --> 00:13:09,600  
has partnered with saint jude children's

260  
00:13:13,190 --> 00:13:10,320  
hospital

261  
00:13:13,750 --> 00:13:13,200  
in memphis tennessee in an effort to

262  
00:13:17,269 --> 00:13:13,760  
raise

263  
00:13:18,389 --> 00:13:17,279

200 million dollars or more for saint

264

00:13:22,310 --> 00:13:18,399

jude

265

00:13:24,949 --> 00:13:22,320

of the four seats on the crew dragon

266

00:13:25,590 --> 00:13:24,959

one goes to isaac men because he's gonna

267

00:13:28,790 --> 00:13:25,600

command

268

00:13:31,990 --> 00:13:28,800

and pilot the mission that's right

269

00:13:34,310 --> 00:13:32,000

the second seat labeled hope

270

00:13:35,030 --> 00:13:34,320

will go to a front frontline healthcare

271

00:13:38,790 --> 00:13:35,040

worker

272

00:13:42,150 --> 00:13:38,800

from saint jude how cool is that

273

00:13:44,550 --> 00:13:42,160

the third seat is called generosity

274

00:13:46,389 --> 00:13:44,560

and it will go to a member of the public

275

00:13:50,230 --> 00:13:46,399

who donates to saint jude

276  
00:13:52,870 --> 00:13:50,240  
at inspiration the number four dot com

277  
00:13:54,150 --> 00:13:52,880  
packages include ten dollars for one

278  
00:13:55,910 --> 00:13:54,160  
hundred entries

279  
00:13:58,870 --> 00:13:55,920  
and run all the way up to a hundred

280  
00:14:01,350 --> 00:13:58,880  
grand for ten thousand entries

281  
00:14:03,030 --> 00:14:01,360  
the fourth and final seat is called

282  
00:14:05,910 --> 00:14:03,040  
prosperity

283  
00:14:06,389 --> 00:14:05,920  
it will go to someone who uses isaac

284  
00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:06,399  
men's

285  
00:14:09,590 --> 00:14:08,959  
online shopping platform it's called

286  
00:14:16,550 --> 00:14:09,600  
shift

287  
00:14:19,430 --> 00:14:16,560  
to set up a website and share the story

288  
00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:19,440

via twitter an announcement on the

289

00:14:22,710 --> 00:14:20,240

winners is

290

00:14:24,389 --> 00:14:22,720

expected in a month and all dragon

291

00:14:25,990 --> 00:14:24,399

riders will go through a standard

292

00:14:29,189 --> 00:14:26,000

medical screenings

293

00:14:32,710 --> 00:14:29,199

before the launch how cool is that three

294

00:14:34,550 --> 00:14:32,720

civvies three civilians actually four if

295

00:14:37,750 --> 00:14:34,560

you count isaac men

296

00:14:40,949 --> 00:14:37,760

right on a crew dragon this year

297

00:14:43,990 --> 00:14:40,959

2021 orbiting the earth

298

00:14:47,910 --> 00:14:44,000

how cool is that you need to go 10 bucks

299

00:14:52,230 --> 00:14:47,920

for 100 100 i mean what

300

00:14:54,949 --> 00:14:52,240

what what what other chance do you have

301  
00:14:55,430 --> 00:14:54,959  
to go and do that that's an incredible

302  
00:14:58,629 --> 00:14:55,440  
story

303  
00:14:59,590 --> 00:14:58,639  
now a roller coaster now under

304  
00:15:02,389 --> 00:14:59,600  
development

305  
00:15:04,629 --> 00:15:02,399  
in the middle east is set to smash

306  
00:15:07,750 --> 00:15:04,639  
existing records for speed

307  
00:15:10,150 --> 00:15:07,760  
height and track length it's called

308  
00:15:11,670 --> 00:15:10,160  
falcon's flight the ride will be the

309  
00:15:14,949 --> 00:15:11,680  
main attractions of six

310  
00:15:18,069 --> 00:15:14,959  
flags saudi arabia that's right

311  
00:15:18,389 --> 00:15:18,079  
outside the capital of ryda and it will

312  
00:15:21,750 --> 00:15:18,399  
be

313  
00:15:22,870 --> 00:15:21,760

opened in 2023 riders will experience

314

00:15:25,990 --> 00:15:22,880

the thrill

315

00:15:29,749 --> 00:15:26,000

of diving over a vertical cliff that

316

00:15:31,990 --> 00:15:29,759

is 525 feet deep

317

00:15:32,870 --> 00:15:32,000

thanks to the use of a magnetic motor

318

00:15:36,949 --> 00:15:32,880

acceleration

319

00:15:38,069 --> 00:15:36,959

lsm technology and achieve unprecedented

320

00:15:41,430 --> 00:15:38,079

speeds

321

00:15:44,949 --> 00:15:41,440

of 100 155

322

00:15:47,590 --> 00:15:44,959

miles per hour over two and a half miles

323

00:15:50,629 --> 00:15:49,509

yeah just thinking about that makes you

324

00:15:53,990 --> 00:15:50,639

just right

325

00:15:56,710 --> 00:15:54,000

just oh man

326

00:15:57,110 --> 00:15:56,720

i got sick rita can i tell the story

327

00:16:00,790 --> 00:15:57,120

about

328

00:16:02,550 --> 00:16:00,800

us at the carnival okay i'm gonna tell a

329

00:16:03,350 --> 00:16:02,560

story about us of the carnival i love

330

00:16:06,389 --> 00:16:03,360

right

331

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:06,399

roller coasters taller faster this that

332

00:16:11,189 --> 00:16:09,199

drop i'm into all of that right and

333

00:16:14,150 --> 00:16:11,199

we've got our two daughters with us

334

00:16:14,870 --> 00:16:14,160

and and we're driving and there's this

335

00:16:17,430 --> 00:16:14,880

carnival

336

00:16:19,990 --> 00:16:17,440

right here in the valley set up in like

337

00:16:22,069 --> 00:16:20,000

targets parking lot or something

338

00:16:23,509 --> 00:16:22,079

and i'm like okay let's go and they were

339

00:16:24,870 --> 00:16:23,519

young they were young they were both

340

00:16:28,389 --> 00:16:24,880

probably

341

00:16:30,230 --> 00:16:28,399

eight years old and uh and we're walking

342

00:16:32,389 --> 00:16:30,240

through and i'm mr big shot dad

343

00:16:33,590 --> 00:16:32,399

acting tough and they want to ride all

344

00:16:34,949 --> 00:16:33,600

the rides and we're doing that we're

345

00:16:38,470 --> 00:16:34,959

playing games and things

346

00:16:41,590 --> 00:16:38,480

and what's the one where you uh

347

00:16:45,110 --> 00:16:41,600

uh you're on the uh

348

00:16:46,310 --> 00:16:45,120

it's like a swing and it it goes around

349

00:16:48,069 --> 00:16:46,320

and the swings go

350

00:16:50,150 --> 00:16:48,079

out you know the single chairs you know

351

00:16:52,550 --> 00:16:50,160

and it's whipping around

352

00:16:53,189 --> 00:16:52,560

rita won't write it she's down on the

353

00:16:54,949 --> 00:16:53,199

ground

354

00:16:56,389 --> 00:16:54,959

right and me and my daughters are up

355

00:16:58,470 --> 00:16:56,399

there and

356

00:16:59,990 --> 00:16:58,480

and this thing's whipping around and i

357

00:17:04,789 --> 00:17:00,000

think i just drank like

358

00:17:06,789 --> 00:17:04,799

a slushie right with caramel corn

359

00:17:08,549 --> 00:17:06,799

that was in a great mood too and this

360

00:17:09,189 --> 00:17:08,559

thing's whipping around and i'm waving

361

00:17:11,270 --> 00:17:09,199

at rita

362

00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:11,280

and our daughters as we come around and

363

00:17:18,230 --> 00:17:12,959

read us on the ground wave

364

00:17:21,669 --> 00:17:18,240

and then all of a sudden i'm like oh no

365

00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:21,679

no no

366

00:17:28,069 --> 00:17:24,720

not up here not above this

367

00:17:30,549 --> 00:17:28,079

crowd of people this cannot happen

368

00:17:32,230 --> 00:17:30,559

and i'm like oh man and rita said as

369

00:17:36,150 --> 00:17:32,240

this thing's going around she said she

370

00:17:39,110 --> 00:17:36,160

could literally see my color change

371

00:17:40,549 --> 00:17:39,120

and now i went from waving and smiling

372

00:17:42,230 --> 00:17:40,559

and i'm like coming around and i'm

373

00:17:44,710 --> 00:17:42,240

looking at her

374

00:17:46,310 --> 00:17:44,720

and i'm not it was and suddenly the ride

375

00:17:50,230 --> 00:17:46,320

stopped i got off

376

00:17:52,870 --> 00:17:50,240

and uh and i took off running and uh

377

00:17:54,070 --> 00:17:52,880

went and hid behind a tree and got sick

378

00:17:55,110 --> 00:17:54,080

i couldn't believe it i was so

379

00:17:58,950 --> 00:17:55,120

embarrassed

380

00:18:00,870 --> 00:17:58,960

know i'm the hero

381

00:18:02,870 --> 00:18:00,880

to them look at him being like dad you

382

00:18:10,310 --> 00:18:02,880

wuss

383

00:18:11,110 --> 00:18:10,320

it's a true story true story all right

384

00:18:14,390 --> 00:18:11,120

uh what

385

00:18:17,110 --> 00:18:14,400

uh i've never told that story in public

386

00:18:18,630 --> 00:18:17,120

and uh i'll never tell it again all

387

00:18:20,230 --> 00:18:18,640

right let's get to show crack and happy

388

00:18:24,549 --> 00:18:20,240

birthday to today

389

00:18:28,390 --> 00:18:24,559

nathan lane 65 years old the bird cage

390

00:18:30,390 --> 00:18:28,400

johnny guitar watson that's right

391

00:18:32,070 --> 00:18:30,400

the one and only johnny guitar watson

392

00:18:35,110 --> 00:18:32,080

play with frank zappa

393

00:18:38,870 --> 00:18:35,120

is 86 years old the kinks

394

00:18:42,390 --> 00:18:38,880

dave davies you really got me the kinks

395

00:18:44,230 --> 00:18:42,400

david come dancing dave davies today is

396

00:18:46,070 --> 00:18:44,240

74 years old and also

397

00:18:48,150 --> 00:18:46,080

old friend of mine old friend go way

398

00:18:51,270 --> 00:18:48,160

back way back

399

00:18:54,470 --> 00:18:51,280

guitarist richie cotson today

400

00:18:57,430 --> 00:18:54,480

is 51. he says he's 51. aaron no way

401  
00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:57,440  
he's 51 happy birthday richie cotson

402  
00:19:01,669 --> 00:18:58,960  
he's older than me

403  
00:19:03,110 --> 00:19:01,679  
our dead guy's birthday today is arthur

404  
00:19:06,390 --> 00:19:03,120  
killer kane

405  
00:19:07,909 --> 00:19:06,400  
1949 to 2004 killer was the basis for

406  
00:19:10,710 --> 00:19:07,919  
the new york dolls

407  
00:19:14,070 --> 00:19:10,720  
he was the founding member in 1971 until

408  
00:19:15,990 --> 00:19:14,080  
he was forced out in 1975

409  
00:19:18,150 --> 00:19:16,000  
shortly after the departure of johnny

410  
00:19:21,430 --> 00:19:18,160  
thunders and jerry nolan

411  
00:19:22,950 --> 00:19:21,440  
in 2004 killer rejoined the surviving

412  
00:19:25,750 --> 00:19:22,960  
dolls david johansen

413  
00:19:28,070 --> 00:19:25,760

and sylvain sylvain for a reunion

414

00:19:30,070 --> 00:19:28,080

concert in london which was the subject

415

00:19:31,750 --> 00:19:30,080

of the 2005 documentary

416

00:19:33,990 --> 00:19:31,760

new york doll and if you haven't seen

417

00:19:35,990 --> 00:19:34,000

that documentary you need to go and

418

00:19:39,190 --> 00:19:36,000

watch it tonight after the show

419

00:19:40,710 --> 00:19:39,200

because right after that film right

420

00:19:45,510 --> 00:19:40,720

after the concert

421

00:19:48,150 --> 00:19:45,520

on july 13th 2004 just 22 days

422

00:19:49,830 --> 00:19:48,160

after the concert in london killer

423

00:19:51,510 --> 00:19:49,840

thought he arrived back here in los

424

00:19:53,270 --> 00:19:51,520

angeles and he thought that he caught

425

00:19:55,590 --> 00:19:53,280

the flu in london

426  
00:19:56,950 --> 00:19:55,600  
and checked himself into the los angeles

427  
00:19:59,909 --> 00:19:56,960  
hospital

428  
00:20:00,549 --> 00:19:59,919  
complaining of fatigue he was quickly

429  
00:20:07,669 --> 00:20:00,559  
diagno

430  
00:20:10,310 --> 00:20:07,679  
just two hours later incredible

431  
00:20:12,029 --> 00:20:10,320  
happy birthday arthur killer kane on

432  
00:20:14,950 --> 00:20:12,039  
this day in history

433  
00:20:17,029 --> 00:20:14,960  
1966 the soviet union

434  
00:20:18,789 --> 00:20:17,039  
accomplishes the first controlled

435  
00:20:21,990 --> 00:20:18,799  
landing on the moon

436  
00:20:25,029 --> 00:20:22,000  
when the unmanned spacecraft lunac9

437  
00:20:28,230 --> 00:20:25,039  
touches down on the ocean of storms

438  
00:20:32,830 --> 00:20:28,240

on this day in 1966 fader fact

439

00:20:35,510 --> 00:20:32,840

all right here you go

440

00:20:39,510 --> 00:20:35,520

25 of

441

00:20:43,350 --> 00:20:39,520

all mammal species on earth

442

00:20:47,029 --> 00:20:43,360

are wait for it

443

00:20:49,669 --> 00:20:47,039

bats that's right

444

00:20:51,830 --> 00:20:49,679

from the world's smallest mammal the

445

00:20:54,950 --> 00:20:51,840

bumblebee bat

446

00:20:55,510 --> 00:20:54,960

like this big all the way up to the

447

00:20:58,230 --> 00:20:55,520

giant

448

00:20:59,830 --> 00:20:58,240

golden crown flying bat which has a

449

00:21:03,669 --> 00:20:59,840

wingspan

450

00:21:06,310 --> 00:21:03,679

of over six feet that's crazy

451  
00:21:06,789 --> 00:21:06,320  
and that is your fader fact all right

452  
00:21:09,110 --> 00:21:06,799  
tonight

453  
00:21:11,190 --> 00:21:09,120  
is the return of daryl anka he will be

454  
00:21:12,470 --> 00:21:11,200  
with us at the bottom of the hour

455  
00:21:14,789 --> 00:21:12,480  
channel or a big shower we're going to

456  
00:21:16,870 --> 00:21:14,799  
be talking about all of that tonight

457  
00:21:18,950 --> 00:21:16,880  
and uh tomorrow night's another fader

458  
00:21:22,149 --> 00:21:18,960  
night but it is our annual

459  
00:21:25,190 --> 00:21:22,159  
conscious life expo 2021

460  
00:21:27,350 --> 00:21:25,200  
special preview event with q

461  
00:21:28,630 --> 00:21:27,360  
and serena wright taylor followed by

462  
00:21:30,149 --> 00:21:28,640  
open lines

463  
00:21:31,830 --> 00:21:30,159

all right let me hit this river moon

464

00:21:37,990 --> 00:21:31,840

coffee i got something to say

465

00:21:45,830 --> 00:21:42,070

river moon wellness dot com

466

00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:45,840

river moon wellness

467

00:21:53,430 --> 00:21:49,600

promo code f2b blend that's right

468

00:21:56,310 --> 00:21:53,440

fade to black blend i like my coffee doc

469

00:21:58,149 --> 00:21:56,320

all right yeah uh you guys like queen

470

00:22:00,549 --> 00:21:58,159

beatrice didn't you

471

00:22:04,549 --> 00:22:00,559

all right yeah the kitty swings that is

472

00:22:09,590 --> 00:22:07,909

all right uh tonight darylanka is with

473

00:22:11,990 --> 00:22:09,600

us

474

00:22:13,990 --> 00:22:12,000

and i wanted to share with you i don't

475

00:22:17,190 --> 00:22:14,000

get a chance to talk about this often

476  
00:22:25,990 --> 00:22:17,200  
and i don't do it often enough but

477  
00:22:31,669 --> 00:22:26,000  
my thoughts on channeling

478  
00:22:37,830 --> 00:22:31,679  
me it simply comes down to physics

479  
00:22:41,669 --> 00:22:39,990  
a lot of people do it some are really

480  
00:22:45,270 --> 00:22:41,679  
really good

481  
00:22:47,830 --> 00:22:45,280  
and there's that part and then

482  
00:22:48,870 --> 00:22:47,840  
there are those that are channeling you

483  
00:22:51,750 --> 00:22:48,880  
just don't even know

484  
00:22:52,830 --> 00:22:51,760  
voice in your head you hear something

485  
00:22:55,990 --> 00:22:52,840  
you know

486  
00:22:58,390 --> 00:22:56,000  
things right okay

487  
00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:58,400  
channelers are able to focus in on that

488  
00:23:03,430 --> 00:22:59,200

and and

489

00:23:11,750 --> 00:23:08,549

is it entanglement

490

00:23:14,070 --> 00:23:11,760

i think so i

491

00:23:15,510 --> 00:23:14,080

think when it comes down to when i bring

492

00:23:18,710 --> 00:23:15,520

up physics

493

00:23:20,149 --> 00:23:18,720

i think it's faster than like

494

00:23:23,270 --> 00:23:20,159

communication i think it's

495

00:23:26,470 --> 00:23:23,280

instant communication over vast

496

00:23:30,070 --> 00:23:26,480

distances and whether

497

00:23:33,029 --> 00:23:30,080

that is something that

498

00:23:34,390 --> 00:23:33,039

maybe is inside of our atmosphere right

499

00:23:37,750 --> 00:23:34,400

craft that

500

00:23:40,710 --> 00:23:37,760

arrives above your heads

501  
00:23:41,990 --> 00:23:40,720  
in in orbit around planet earth out near

502  
00:23:45,909 --> 00:23:42,000  
mars

503  
00:23:48,950 --> 00:23:45,919  
out in the kuiper belt how about

504  
00:23:51,590 --> 00:23:48,960  
in andromeda okay

505  
00:23:52,070 --> 00:23:51,600  
12 and a half light years away all right

506  
00:23:59,350 --> 00:23:52,080  
okay

507  
00:24:03,990 --> 00:24:02,830  
there has to be a way for life in the

508  
00:24:07,269 --> 00:24:04,000  
universe

509  
00:24:09,029 --> 00:24:07,279  
to talk over vast distances without a

510  
00:24:12,149 --> 00:24:09,039  
concern

511  
00:24:13,029 --> 00:24:12,159  
for the speed of light right i'm talking

512  
00:24:15,269 --> 00:24:13,039  
about

513  
00:24:16,830 --> 00:24:15,279

speed of light like radio transmissions

514

00:24:20,549 --> 00:24:16,840

right

515

00:24:24,390 --> 00:24:20,559

electricity television speed of light

516

00:24:29,110 --> 00:24:24,400

speed of light now

517

00:24:32,950 --> 00:24:29,120

this is this is where i know i'm right

518

00:24:36,549 --> 00:24:32,960

imagine two starships okay

519

00:24:39,510 --> 00:24:36,559

i'm on one all of us are okay

520

00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:39,520

we are on one here in our solar system

521

00:24:43,830 --> 00:24:41,520

we're getting ready to leave

522

00:24:44,549 --> 00:24:43,840

the orbit of earth and we're gonna head

523

00:24:48,230 --> 00:24:44,559

out

524

00:24:52,950 --> 00:24:48,240

and the other starship has just departed

525

00:24:55,110 --> 00:24:52,960

a star system 50 light years away

526  
00:24:57,590 --> 00:24:55,120  
all right and we're headed in their

527  
00:25:00,070 --> 00:24:57,600  
general direction

528  
00:25:00,950 --> 00:25:00,080  
but we're gonna go say to a star that's

529  
00:25:02,789 --> 00:25:00,960  
nearby

530  
00:25:05,269 --> 00:25:02,799  
where they you know but but david you

531  
00:25:09,510 --> 00:25:05,279  
know in the universe you know in that

532  
00:25:11,430 --> 00:25:09,520  
general direction and we want some info

533  
00:25:13,909 --> 00:25:11,440  
maybe we want to know hey did you visit

534  
00:25:15,830 --> 00:25:13,919  
that other star is there planets nearby

535  
00:25:17,830 --> 00:25:15,840  
are there resources there

536  
00:25:19,990 --> 00:25:17,840  
is there life we're going to go check

537  
00:25:22,470 --> 00:25:20,000  
that out what have you found out

538  
00:25:24,549 --> 00:25:22,480

right that's where we are headed well we

539

00:25:26,630 --> 00:25:24,559

would want to get that information from

540

00:25:27,990 --> 00:25:26,640

that other starship but if it's 50 light

541

00:25:31,029 --> 00:25:28,000

years away the obvious

542

00:25:34,390 --> 00:25:31,039

thing is that we would have to wait

543

00:25:36,070 --> 00:25:34,400

50 years right

544

00:25:37,830 --> 00:25:36,080

they would have to wait 50 years for the

545

00:25:40,310 --> 00:25:37,840

first call to come in

546

00:25:41,190 --> 00:25:40,320

we would have to wait an additional 50

547

00:25:44,390 --> 00:25:41,200

years

548

00:25:46,310 --> 00:25:44,400

for their response and if we are

549

00:25:48,870 --> 00:25:46,320

traveling at the speed of light

550

00:25:50,310 --> 00:25:48,880

by the time their response got to us we

551  
00:25:53,990 --> 00:25:50,320  
would arrive there

552  
00:25:58,630 --> 00:25:54,000  
that just won't work

553  
00:25:59,750 --> 00:25:58,640  
it won't work they have to have a way to

554  
00:26:02,950 --> 00:25:59,760  
communicate

555  
00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:02,960  
over vast distances instantly we

556  
00:26:08,870 --> 00:26:06,000  
can't wait a year for a reply

557  
00:26:10,630 --> 00:26:08,880  
if somebody's a one light year away and

558  
00:26:14,070 --> 00:26:10,640  
one light year is

559  
00:26:18,070 --> 00:26:14,080  
close by but we can't wait for that to

560  
00:26:20,710 --> 00:26:18,080  
two years for a response

561  
00:26:22,630 --> 00:26:20,720  
and a reply and then another answer

562  
00:26:26,310 --> 00:26:22,640  
three years four years

563  
00:26:27,909 --> 00:26:26,320

just to have a four sentence

564

00:26:29,990 --> 00:26:27,919

communication back and forth it doesn't

565

00:26:33,190 --> 00:26:30,000

work that way this is why

566

00:26:36,149 --> 00:26:33,200

channeling to me is not only

567

00:26:38,310 --> 00:26:36,159

possible but it's the only answer for

568

00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:38,320

what is going on there

569

00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:41,360

is some type of entanglement there is

570

00:26:47,990 --> 00:26:44,960

some kind of absolute instantaneous

571

00:26:52,710 --> 00:26:48,000

communication that is happening

572

00:26:53,510 --> 00:26:52,720

has to be and i remember uh when i had

573

00:26:58,470 --> 00:26:53,520

said and i

574

00:27:02,070 --> 00:26:58,480

i really mean this um alpha centauri

575

00:27:04,230 --> 00:27:02,080

right right next to us four and a half

576  
00:27:06,390 --> 00:27:04,240  
light years away closest star system to

577  
00:27:09,669 --> 00:27:06,400  
it's got a couple of planets there

578  
00:27:12,310 --> 00:27:09,679  
binary star system uh

579  
00:27:14,630 --> 00:27:12,320  
things are in the habitable zone and

580  
00:27:17,269 --> 00:27:14,640  
that's where we are going to go first it

581  
00:27:18,950 --> 00:27:17,279  
is that is a guarantee we are headed as

582  
00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:18,960  
soon as we can figure this out

583  
00:27:23,110 --> 00:27:21,600  
that's where we're going first right

584  
00:27:25,830 --> 00:27:23,120  
okay

585  
00:27:27,750 --> 00:27:25,840  
that's four and a half light years away

586  
00:27:31,110 --> 00:27:27,760  
and if anything goes wrong

587  
00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:31,120  
when we are out there to let earth know

588  
00:27:34,789 --> 00:27:32,960

that we've got issues going on

589

00:27:36,149 --> 00:27:34,799

earth's not going to hear about it for

590

00:27:40,230 --> 00:27:36,159

four and a half

591

00:27:44,070 --> 00:27:40,240

years no

592

00:27:46,830 --> 00:27:44,080

we have to feel intelligent life out

593

00:27:52,389 --> 00:27:46,840

there has got it figured out

594

00:27:56,149 --> 00:27:52,399

so if somebody here is channeling

595

00:27:59,590 --> 00:27:56,159

an extraterrestrial species individual

596

00:28:02,710 --> 00:27:59,600

out there that's what's happening and

597

00:28:03,590 --> 00:28:02,720

that communication would happen in real

598

00:28:10,549 --> 00:28:03,600

time

599

00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:10,559

and there are individuals on this planet

600

00:28:21,830 --> 00:28:11,039

that

601  
00:28:22,630 --> 00:28:21,840  
but there are plenty of people on this

602  
00:28:24,710 --> 00:28:22,640  
planet by the

603  
00:28:26,549 --> 00:28:24,720  
millions that have heard a voice in

604  
00:28:28,070 --> 00:28:26,559  
their head

605  
00:28:29,590 --> 00:28:28,080  
that have heard it that's somebody

606  
00:28:33,430 --> 00:28:29,600  
reaching out and not only

607  
00:28:37,110 --> 00:28:33,440  
reaching out but maybe just in

608  
00:28:40,149 --> 00:28:37,120  
accidentally picking up a conversation

609  
00:28:41,510 --> 00:28:40,159  
and hearing it absolutely convinced of

610  
00:28:44,789 --> 00:28:41,520  
that it has to be

611  
00:28:48,310 --> 00:28:44,799  
that way there can't be uh

612  
00:28:51,590 --> 00:28:48,320  
another way to travel the universe

613  
00:28:53,430 --> 00:28:51,600

travel around a galaxy and and not

614

00:28:55,190 --> 00:28:53,440

communicate you have to be able to

615

00:28:56,950 --> 00:28:55,200

communicate and that communication has

616

00:29:00,630 --> 00:28:56,960

to happen in real time

617

00:29:03,990 --> 00:29:00,640

it can't be waiting a hundred years

618

00:29:07,350 --> 00:29:04,000

150 years the the universe is

619

00:29:11,750 --> 00:29:07,360

95 90

620

00:29:15,590 --> 00:29:11,760

billion light years across

621

00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:15,600

that's huge distances of time 95

622

00:29:20,470 --> 00:29:18,240

billion you're not going to wait 95

623

00:29:23,350 --> 00:29:20,480

billion years 45

624

00:29:25,029 --> 00:29:23,360

half of the universe you know 45 billion

625

00:29:27,269 --> 00:29:25,039

years for a reply

626

00:29:28,630 --> 00:29:27,279

it ain't gonna happen now there's

627

00:29:30,389 --> 00:29:28,640

something else going on

628

00:29:32,230 --> 00:29:30,399

i am convinced of it i'm gonna be

629

00:29:33,029 --> 00:29:32,240

talking about that tonight with bashar

630

00:29:35,669 --> 00:29:33,039

and so

631

00:29:36,070 --> 00:29:35,679

much more i am your host jimmy church

632

00:29:38,870 --> 00:29:36,080

this

633

00:29:40,230 --> 00:29:38,880

is fade to black on the game changer

634

00:29:43,350 --> 00:29:40,240

network

635

00:29:45,990 --> 00:29:43,360

dimensional communications possible

636

00:29:48,070 --> 00:29:46,000

i i don't know that was good eric i like

637

00:29:51,909 --> 00:29:48,080

that that's from eric shaw

638

00:29:56,389 --> 00:29:51,919

i don't know there's something going on

639

00:30:00,389 --> 00:29:58,870

i hope you do believe in channeling but

640

00:30:02,950 --> 00:30:00,399

do you believe in telepathic

641

00:30:05,830 --> 00:30:02,960

communication i absolutely do

642

00:30:06,310 --> 00:30:05,840

i do it all the time i'm doing it now i

643

00:30:09,590 --> 00:30:06,320

made

644

00:30:10,950 --> 00:30:09,600

you tweet that that's from save the

645

00:30:12,549 --> 00:30:10,960

planet this is faded black i'm real

646

00:30:14,470 --> 00:30:12,559

stupid church follow me on twitter at j

647

00:30:16,389 --> 00:30:14,480

church radio twitter's live in front of

648

00:30:17,430 --> 00:30:16,399

me right now i'll be right back after

649

00:30:23,290 --> 00:30:17,440

this short break

650

00:30:32,870 --> 00:30:23,300

with daryl anka stay with us

651  
00:30:35,029 --> 00:30:32,880

[Music]

652  
00:30:37,269 --> 00:30:35,039

this is nicole church daughter of you

653  
00:30:39,590 --> 00:30:37,279

know who and you're listening to fade to

654  
00:30:43,590 --> 00:30:39,600

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

655  
00:30:43,600 --> 00:30:48,830

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

656  
00:30:54,630 --> 00:30:50,070

black

657  
00:31:01,590 --> 00:30:54,640

identification

658  
00:31:05,750 --> 00:31:03,830

introducing the game changer blend from

659  
00:31:08,149 --> 00:31:05,760

river moon coffee that delivers a

660  
00:31:10,549 --> 00:31:08,159

customized blend made specifically

661  
00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:10,559

for the fader knots if the game is

662  
00:31:14,310 --> 00:31:11,360

rigged

663  
00:31:15,430 --> 00:31:14,320

change the game it's a boulder cup with

664

00:31:17,750 --> 00:31:15,440

some bite

665

00:31:19,990 --> 00:31:17,760

game changer is the coffee of choice for

666

00:31:21,110 --> 00:31:20,000

those that prefer an organic dark roast

667

00:31:24,870 --> 00:31:21,120

that is slightly

668

00:31:28,630 --> 00:31:24,880

lighter and milder but it's still

669

00:31:29,990 --> 00:31:28,640

dark with wild notes of pecans and

670

00:31:32,549 --> 00:31:30,000

chocolate with a rich

671

00:31:34,630 --> 00:31:32,559

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

672

00:31:35,750 --> 00:31:34,640

to perfection for a great coffee to

673

00:31:38,789 --> 00:31:35,760

start your day

674

00:31:39,750 --> 00:31:38,799

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

675

00:31:41,669 --> 00:31:39,760

between

676

00:31:44,389 --> 00:31:41,679

artisan small batch roasted to

677

00:31:47,029 --> 00:31:44,399

perfection usda certified organic

678

00:31:49,110 --> 00:31:47,039

all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

679

00:31:51,269 --> 00:31:49,120

and packaged in the usa

680

00:31:52,310 --> 00:31:51,279

just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or click

681

00:31:55,350 --> 00:31:52,320

on the banners over

682

00:32:00,110 --> 00:31:55,360

on our site and use the promo code f2b

683

00:32:02,230 --> 00:32:00,120

blend for 15 off of your order today

684

00:32:06,149 --> 00:32:02,240

[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com)

685

00:32:11,029 --> 00:32:06,159

this is the only way forward to black

686

00:32:12,789 --> 00:32:11,039

make contact [kgraradio.com](http://kgraradio.com)

687

00:32:15,590 --> 00:32:12,799

this is jimmy church of fade to black

688

00:32:17,029 --> 00:32:15,600

and you can get our podcast for just two

689

00:32:18,549 --> 00:32:17,039

dollars per month

690

00:32:21,310 --> 00:32:18,559

all you have to do is click on the

691

00:32:23,110 --> 00:32:21,320

podcast banner over at

692

00:32:25,830 --> 00:32:23,120

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

693

00:32:27,029 --> 00:32:25,840

hi folks it's trembling times and fears

694

00:32:29,269 --> 00:32:27,039

pushing emotions

695

00:32:30,950 --> 00:32:29,279

which in turn pushes health the wrong

696

00:32:31,990 --> 00:32:30,960

direction do you ever get an egg because

697

00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:32,000

life is uneasy

698

00:32:36,630 --> 00:32:34,720

try life change tea get the [tea.com](http://tea.com) life

699

00:32:38,470 --> 00:32:36,640

change tea works on your digestive tract

700

00:32:40,710 --> 00:32:38,480

helping to move food through quicker

701  
00:32:42,710 --> 00:32:40,720  
and comfortably so your health is spot

702  
00:32:43,669 --> 00:32:42,720  
on life change team may not help with

703  
00:32:45,750 --> 00:32:43,679  
world issues

704  
00:32:47,990 --> 00:32:45,760  
but it will help with your digestive

705  
00:32:49,269 --> 00:32:48,000  
issues a glass a day helps keep the

706  
00:32:52,549 --> 00:32:49,279  
intruders away

707  
00:32:55,750 --> 00:32:52,559  
so change your life today log on to get

708  
00:32:58,149 --> 00:32:55,760  
the tea.com that's get the tea.com

709  
00:32:59,669 --> 00:32:58,159  
if your health game is off get on by

710  
00:33:02,070 --> 00:32:59,679  
ordering life change tea

711  
00:33:04,470 --> 00:33:02,080  
get the tea.com and while you're on our

712  
00:33:05,590 --> 00:33:04,480  
site look around at the great non-gmo

713  
00:33:07,509 --> 00:33:05,600

organic supplements

714

00:33:08,870 --> 00:33:07,519

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

715

00:33:10,549 --> 00:33:08,880

specials page

716

00:33:12,310 --> 00:33:10,559

and see what's for you i've been

717

00:33:14,389 --> 00:33:12,320

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

718

00:33:17,269 --> 00:33:14,399

sure glad for its health benefits

719

00:33:18,070 --> 00:33:17,279

again that's get the tea dot com get the

720

00:33:23,590 --> 00:33:18,080

tea

721

00:33:25,509 --> 00:33:23,600

better knots when you think about the

722

00:33:27,350 --> 00:33:25,519

future of our country and where we're

723

00:33:28,310 --> 00:33:27,360

headed do you wonder about the food

724

00:33:32,470 --> 00:33:28,320

supply

725

00:33:34,549 --> 00:33:32,480

chain could be disastrous

726

00:33:36,789 --> 00:33:34,559

and they usually occur with little

727

00:33:38,870 --> 00:33:36,799

warning that's why the smartest thing

728

00:33:40,389 --> 00:33:38,880

you can do today is to stockpile

729

00:33:43,430 --> 00:33:40,399

emergency food

730

00:33:44,070 --> 00:33:43,440

water and other essentials i personally

731

00:33:46,630 --> 00:33:44,080

recommend

732

00:33:49,190 --> 00:33:46,640

my patriot supply they're the nation's

733

00:33:51,430 --> 00:33:49,200

largest emergency preparedness company

734

00:33:52,549 --> 00:33:51,440

serving millions of customers for more

735

00:33:54,950 --> 00:33:52,559

than a decade

736

00:33:57,590 --> 00:33:54,960

in fact they're the only source my

737

00:34:00,310 --> 00:33:57,600

family trusts for our preparedness plan

738

00:34:01,590 --> 00:34:00,320

you should too right now save twenty

739

00:34:03,830 --> 00:34:01,600

percent off a full

740

00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:03,840

four week supply of delicious meals that

741

00:34:08,230 --> 00:34:05,120

provide two thousand

742

00:34:11,950 --> 00:34:08,240

calories a day saving 20 helps too

743

00:34:14,149 --> 00:34:11,960

doesn't it especially now so go to

744

00:34:17,510 --> 00:34:14,159

preparedwithjimmy.com and get ready

745

00:34:18,790 --> 00:34:17,520

that's preparedwithjimmy.com there's no

746

00:34:21,990 --> 00:34:18,800

time to lose

747

00:34:22,000 --> 00:34:27,109

nine out of ten geneticists agree

748

00:34:33,990 --> 00:34:30,869

fade to black is not

749

00:34:38,069 --> 00:34:34,000

your father's radio show on the

750

00:34:42,149 --> 00:34:38,079

game changer radio network and kgra

751  
00:34:42,629 --> 00:34:42,159  
the planet hi this is rob reiner from

752  
00:34:45,069 --> 00:34:42,639  
anvil

753  
00:34:49,649 --> 00:34:45,079  
and you're listening to

754  
00:34:49,659 --> 00:35:00,829  
[Music]

755  
00:35:00,839 --> 00:35:08,310  
radio

756  
00:35:12,150 --> 00:35:09,910  
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

757  
00:35:15,990 --> 00:35:12,160  
jimmy church tonight daryl anka

758  
00:35:18,790 --> 00:35:16,000  
is here tomorrow night

759  
00:35:19,670 --> 00:35:18,800  
is our annual we do this every year our

760  
00:35:22,390 --> 00:35:19,680  
annual

761  
00:35:23,349 --> 00:35:22,400  
conscious life expo special preview

762  
00:35:25,430 --> 00:35:23,359  
event

763  
00:35:26,790 --> 00:35:25,440

q's gonna be here serena wright taylor's

764

00:35:28,069 --> 00:35:26,800

gonna be here we're gonna go through

765

00:35:30,310 --> 00:35:28,079

everything

766

00:35:32,150 --> 00:35:30,320

daryl anka not going to be here tomorrow

767

00:35:34,550 --> 00:35:32,160

night he's here with us tonight

768

00:35:36,310 --> 00:35:34,560

but of course he will be joining us uh

769

00:35:38,630 --> 00:35:36,320

with uh conscious life expo

770

00:35:39,829 --> 00:35:38,640

in chest can you believe it daryl's in

771

00:35:42,390 --> 00:35:39,839

three weeks

772

00:35:43,750 --> 00:35:42,400

coming up quick coming up quick tonight

773

00:35:43,990 --> 00:35:43,760

daryl is here we're going to be talking

774

00:35:45,750 --> 00:35:44,000

about

775

00:35:47,270 --> 00:35:45,760

his life we're going to talk a little

776

00:35:49,109 --> 00:35:47,280

bit about bashar we're going to talk

777

00:35:49,990 --> 00:35:49,119

about his recent documentary first

778

00:35:52,150 --> 00:35:50,000

contact

779

00:35:53,270 --> 00:35:52,160

which of course explores his life as a

780

00:35:55,829 --> 00:35:53,280

channel and

781

00:35:56,550 --> 00:35:55,839

the messages that bashar shares through

782

00:35:58,230 --> 00:35:56,560

him

783

00:36:00,550 --> 00:35:58,240

and the earth changes that we are all

784

00:36:01,829 --> 00:36:00,560

experiencing today and we're also going

785

00:36:04,950 --> 00:36:01,839

to take a fresh look

786

00:36:08,870 --> 00:36:04,960

at 2021. he has been

787

00:36:11,670 --> 00:36:08,880

channeling bashar for over 35

788

00:36:11,990 --> 00:36:11,680

years now along with edgar casey seth

789

00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:12,000

and

790

00:36:16,069 --> 00:36:14,720

uh abraham hicks the bashar material has

791

00:36:17,829 --> 00:36:16,079

been heralded as some of the most

792

00:36:19,589 --> 00:36:17,839

relevant compelling and dynamic

793

00:36:20,230 --> 00:36:19,599

information delivered to this planet to

794

00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:20,240

date

795

00:36:24,790 --> 00:36:23,040

i have been following this information

796

00:36:26,950 --> 00:36:24,800

for a couple of decades

797

00:36:28,069 --> 00:36:26,960

um i just find it compelling and

798

00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:28,079

comprehensive

799

00:36:32,790 --> 00:36:30,880

in addition to channeling bashar he

800

00:36:33,670 --> 00:36:32,800

expresses his creative talents in the

801  
00:36:35,829 --> 00:36:33,680  
forms of

802  
00:36:37,670 --> 00:36:35,839  
he's writing he's an actor he's a

803  
00:36:38,310 --> 00:36:37,680  
director he produces films through his

804  
00:36:40,829 --> 00:36:38,320  
company

805  
00:36:42,230 --> 00:36:40,839  
zia films all of his links are over at

806  
00:36:44,069 --> 00:36:42,240  
jimmychurchradio.com and i

807  
00:36:45,589 --> 00:36:44,079  
would like to welcome back to faded

808  
00:36:47,589 --> 00:36:45,599  
black the one and only

809  
00:36:50,150 --> 00:36:47,599  
daryl lanka daryl good evening man how

810  
00:36:53,109 --> 00:36:50,160  
are you i'm good jimmy how are you

811  
00:36:54,550 --> 00:36:53,119  
just one small little correction i'm not

812  
00:36:56,790 --> 00:36:54,560  
an actor oh

813  
00:36:59,030 --> 00:36:56,800

you know um i i've said that so many

814

00:37:01,030 --> 00:36:59,040

times in the past

815

00:37:02,550 --> 00:37:01,040

are you channeling that to me to make

816

00:37:03,510 --> 00:37:02,560

that mistake so you can throw me under

817

00:37:06,870 --> 00:37:03,520

the bus

818

00:37:09,910 --> 00:37:06,880

yes here comes a big bus for you this is

819

00:37:11,030 --> 00:37:09,920

you know and um hanging out with you not

820

00:37:13,670 --> 00:37:11,040

only on the show but

821

00:37:14,550 --> 00:37:13,680

in person is is just a wonderful

822

00:37:18,390 --> 00:37:14,560

experience

823

00:37:20,710 --> 00:37:18,400

and um i've had uh the the honor

824

00:37:21,990 --> 00:37:20,720

uh a couple of times to uh not only

825

00:37:24,630 --> 00:37:22,000

introduce you

826

00:37:25,750 --> 00:37:24,640

um at events but to hang out with the

827

00:37:29,270 --> 00:37:25,760

audience

828

00:37:32,470 --> 00:37:29,280

and and i've got to say um you must

829

00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:32,480

be able to you may deny this but you've

830

00:37:35,990 --> 00:37:34,160

got to pick up on the wonderful vibe

831

00:37:38,790 --> 00:37:36,000

that comes off of that audience because

832

00:37:39,750 --> 00:37:38,800

they are just happy everybody is in the

833

00:37:41,750 --> 00:37:39,760

right place

834

00:37:43,990 --> 00:37:41,760

uh when they come to see you do your

835

00:37:46,710 --> 00:37:44,000

thing right do you feed off of that

836

00:37:48,230 --> 00:37:46,720

it's magnificent it's very gratifying i

837

00:37:52,069 --> 00:37:48,240

mean it's one of the reasons

838

00:37:53,670 --> 00:37:52,079

why i continue to do it is just

839

00:37:55,670 --> 00:37:53,680

what it does for people what the

840

00:37:57,670 --> 00:37:55,680

information does to help them

841

00:37:58,870 --> 00:37:57,680

change their lives in really positive

842

00:38:01,430 --> 00:37:58,880

ways and

843

00:38:02,310 --> 00:38:01,440

um that's just very gratifying to know

844

00:38:09,430 --> 00:38:02,320

that

845

00:38:10,870 --> 00:38:09,440

to people i um i think we talked about

846

00:38:13,510 --> 00:38:10,880

this last year

847

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:13,520

uh but i'm gonna mention it again last

848

00:38:17,430 --> 00:38:14,160

year

849

00:38:21,510 --> 00:38:17,440

um when i introduced you

850

00:38:25,670 --> 00:38:21,520

uh you and i were alone backstage

851

00:38:28,790 --> 00:38:25,680

and uh you're still daryl at this point

852

00:38:32,310 --> 00:38:28,800

but what i mean yeah you're still daryl

853

00:38:35,750 --> 00:38:32,320

but um i had the very

854

00:38:39,030 --> 00:38:35,760

unique uh opportunity to

855

00:38:41,349 --> 00:38:39,040

see the

856

00:38:43,190 --> 00:38:41,359

the what's the word i want to use the

857

00:38:45,349 --> 00:38:43,200

change the metamorphosis

858

00:38:46,950 --> 00:38:45,359

that you know what's going on because

859

00:38:50,230 --> 00:38:46,960

i'm walking

860

00:38:53,030 --> 00:38:50,240

away from you out onto the stage

861

00:38:54,390 --> 00:38:53,040

and then the next time that i am with

862

00:38:57,990 --> 00:38:54,400

you

863

00:38:59,589 --> 00:38:58,000

that's

864

00:39:02,069 --> 00:38:59,599

i'm telling you there's not too many

865

00:39:05,349 --> 00:39:02,079

people in the world that can say this

866

00:39:05,750 --> 00:39:05,359

but i was blown away um oh well thank

867

00:39:09,030 --> 00:39:05,760

you

868

00:39:10,710 --> 00:39:09,040

well it's it's it's it's it's

869

00:39:12,230 --> 00:39:10,720

i i don't even know how to put it into

870

00:39:14,550 --> 00:39:12,240

words because i'm

871

00:39:15,349 --> 00:39:14,560

i'm there right i'm i'm going through

872

00:39:18,950 --> 00:39:15,359

this

873

00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:18,960

and i remember um uh later on

874

00:39:22,950 --> 00:39:20,640

it might been the next day or later on

875

00:39:26,069 --> 00:39:22,960

that evening i went up to you and said

876

00:39:28,870 --> 00:39:26,079

um uh thank you for

877

00:39:30,470 --> 00:39:28,880

uh allowing me to have that conversation

878

00:39:31,829 --> 00:39:30,480

with you at the beginning and ask the

879

00:39:33,829 --> 00:39:31,839

first question

880

00:39:36,470 --> 00:39:33,839

i said it was incredible you go and you

881

00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:36,480

looked at me and said jimmy

882

00:39:43,030 --> 00:39:39,599

what did bashar say right

883

00:39:46,230 --> 00:39:43,040

i don't remember yes and state

884

00:39:49,750 --> 00:39:46,240

and and take us through that so

885

00:39:53,109 --> 00:39:49,760

you had to ask me what bashar

886

00:39:55,430 --> 00:39:53,119

said when you are done is

887

00:39:56,710 --> 00:39:55,440

is it now in the past is it a part of

888

00:39:59,349 --> 00:39:56,720

the ether

889

00:40:00,710 --> 00:39:59,359

it's fades like you wake up from a dream

890

00:40:03,510 --> 00:40:00,720

it's very dynamic

891

00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:03,520

and energetic and very present when i'm

892

00:40:07,750 --> 00:40:04,160

in it

893

00:40:10,150 --> 00:40:07,760

but it flows by so fast

894

00:40:10,790 --> 00:40:10,160

time is very compressed in that altered

895

00:40:14,390 --> 00:40:10,800

state

896

00:40:20,950 --> 00:40:14,400

get

897

00:40:24,069 --> 00:40:20,960

of the general concepts that sort of

898

00:40:25,670 --> 00:40:24,079

sink into me in a way i can use them but

899

00:40:27,750 --> 00:40:25,680

i'm not really hearing the conversation

900

00:40:30,069 --> 00:40:27,760

it's sort of like you know if you're

901  
00:40:31,750 --> 00:40:30,079  
having a really deep daydream somebody

902  
00:40:33,109 --> 00:40:31,760  
walks in the room and they gotta go hey

903  
00:40:34,710 --> 00:40:33,119  
jimmy jimmy jimmy

904  
00:40:36,390 --> 00:40:34,720  
three times four times before you

905  
00:40:37,109 --> 00:40:36,400  
actually hear that somebody's talking to

906  
00:40:39,430 --> 00:40:37,119  
you

907  
00:40:41,589 --> 00:40:39,440  
it's kind of like that the conversation

908  
00:40:45,270 --> 00:40:41,599  
is so secondary to what

909  
00:40:47,349 --> 00:40:45,280  
i'm experiencing as the flow of energy

910  
00:40:48,710 --> 00:40:47,359  
that bashar is delivering to people in

911  
00:40:50,309 --> 00:40:48,720  
the conversation

912  
00:40:52,630 --> 00:40:50,319  
that when i come out of it it's just

913  
00:40:54,309 --> 00:40:52,640

kind of like okay it just kind of goes

914

00:40:56,390 --> 00:40:54,319

away and fades and

915

00:40:57,670 --> 00:40:56,400

i get on with my life if there's

916

00:40:59,750 --> 00:40:57,680

something

917

00:41:01,510 --> 00:40:59,760

that is important that happened that's

918

00:41:02,470 --> 00:41:01,520

different or interesting people usually

919

00:41:04,870 --> 00:41:02,480

tell me

920

00:41:06,150 --> 00:41:04,880

and i can kind of keep up with that but

921

00:41:07,910 --> 00:41:06,160

i get all the concepts

922

00:41:09,510 --> 00:41:07,920

i need but i don't necessarily need to

923

00:41:11,109 --> 00:41:09,520

hear the conversation in the way that

924

00:41:13,990 --> 00:41:11,119

other people need to hear it

925

00:41:15,670 --> 00:41:14,000

from what bashar is telling them so it

926  
00:41:18,390 --> 00:41:15,680  
just doesn't really stick

927  
00:41:19,910 --> 00:41:18,400  
as the overall conversation what sticks

928  
00:41:20,790 --> 00:41:19,920  
are the basic principles that were

929  
00:41:23,910 --> 00:41:20,800  
discussed

930  
00:41:27,109 --> 00:41:23,920  
now um i i

931  
00:41:30,390 --> 00:41:27,119  
am convinced that this

932  
00:41:32,950 --> 00:41:30,400  
is physics at work

933  
00:41:35,109 --> 00:41:32,960  
oh sure yeah i think just energy states

934  
00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:35,119  
i mean we all already know from what we

935  
00:41:39,190 --> 00:41:35,440  
did

936  
00:41:42,710 --> 00:41:39,200  
in the first contact documentary where i

937  
00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:42,720  
uh did a channeling when i was wired to

938  
00:41:47,910 --> 00:41:45,839

an eeg machine a brainwave machine

939

00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:47,920

in that this is a real altered state and

940

00:41:50,710 --> 00:41:48,880

and everyone

941

00:41:52,630 --> 00:41:50,720

does it when you're when you're doing

942

00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:52,640

what you love to do when you're

943

00:41:55,750 --> 00:41:54,800

in the zone and in that moment kind of

944

00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:55,760

lost you don't

945

00:42:00,630 --> 00:41:58,720

feel the passage of time in the same way

946

00:42:03,829 --> 00:42:00,640

you're in a channeling state so

947

00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:03,839

you can do a number of things with it

948

00:42:07,750 --> 00:42:06,000

and i happen to fall into this

949

00:42:10,870 --> 00:42:07,760

particular path

950

00:42:12,950 --> 00:42:10,880

um but it's the gamma state it's between

951  
00:42:13,990 --> 00:42:12,960  
40 and about 100 cycles per second in

952  
00:42:16,069 --> 00:42:14,000  
the brain

953  
00:42:17,589 --> 00:42:16,079  
uh and every single one who gets

954  
00:42:19,190 --> 00:42:17,599  
involved deeply in something that

955  
00:42:21,510 --> 00:42:19,200  
they're passionate about

956  
00:42:23,349 --> 00:42:21,520  
goes into the channeling state an actor

957  
00:42:25,990 --> 00:42:23,359  
who becomes the character

958  
00:42:26,870 --> 00:42:26,000  
uh a singer who's lost in the song what

959  
00:42:28,790 --> 00:42:26,880  
have you

960  
00:42:30,230 --> 00:42:28,800  
um everyone does it it's a natural

961  
00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:30,240  
altered state and that's really kind of

962  
00:42:33,190 --> 00:42:31,359  
what we wanted to show

963  
00:42:35,430 --> 00:42:33,200

one of the things we wanted to show in

964

00:42:37,270 --> 00:42:35,440

the documentary is to demystify this

965

00:42:39,349 --> 00:42:37,280

whole concept of channeling

966

00:42:41,430 --> 00:42:39,359

that it really is just different energy

967

00:42:43,750 --> 00:42:41,440

states physics like you said

968

00:42:46,390 --> 00:42:43,760

um and that people are all capable of

969

00:42:49,349 --> 00:42:46,400

this and it's a state where you make

970

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:49,359

more connections in the brain things are

971

00:42:52,630 --> 00:42:50,800

flowing more smoothly

972

00:42:54,710 --> 00:42:52,640

you see more associations to things you

973

00:42:57,349 --> 00:42:54,720

see things from a different perspective

974

00:42:58,550 --> 00:42:57,359

it allows your own kind of higher mind

975

00:43:01,430 --> 00:42:58,560

to come through

976  
00:43:02,790 --> 00:43:01,440  
uh in a greater way it allows for more

977  
00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:02,800  
creativity

978  
00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:05,280  
um just you know seeing things from a

979  
00:43:08,790 --> 00:43:06,480  
different point of view

980  
00:43:10,630 --> 00:43:08,800  
so um that's that's the most important

981  
00:43:12,550 --> 00:43:10,640  
thing i think to think about

982  
00:43:14,230 --> 00:43:12,560  
what it is that happens when people get

983  
00:43:15,750 --> 00:43:14,240  
into a channeling state is

984  
00:43:17,750 --> 00:43:15,760  
this is totally natural and it's

985  
00:43:20,069 --> 00:43:17,760  
something that we can all do and

986  
00:43:22,309 --> 00:43:20,079  
ideally we'll do more and more often

987  
00:43:24,309 --> 00:43:22,319  
because it seems to provide

988  
00:43:26,630 --> 00:43:24,319

insights and information that are quite

989

00:43:30,230 --> 00:43:26,640

positive and constructive and creative

990

00:43:33,349 --> 00:43:30,240

is the connection uh between

991

00:43:34,790 --> 00:43:33,359

and in your case it's bashar um but it

992

00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:34,800

could be somebody on the other side of

993

00:43:39,349 --> 00:43:36,800

the universe that isn't bashar

994

00:43:41,829 --> 00:43:39,359

is that connection uh purely

995

00:43:43,910 --> 00:43:41,839

entanglement

996

00:43:47,030 --> 00:43:43,920

well sort of in in the sense as i

997

00:43:50,150 --> 00:43:47,040

understand it that

998

00:43:52,069 --> 00:43:50,160

you know the old ideas of you know some

999

00:43:53,430 --> 00:43:52,079

entity possessing you

1000

00:43:55,270 --> 00:43:53,440

that's really just an outdated

1001  
00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:55,280  
old-fashioned way of describing the

1002  
00:43:58,550 --> 00:43:56,240  
experience it may

1003  
00:44:00,150 --> 00:43:58,560  
look like that's what's happening but

1004  
00:44:01,349 --> 00:44:00,160  
that's not the mechanics of it the

1005  
00:44:03,750 --> 00:44:01,359  
mechanics of it

1006  
00:44:05,109 --> 00:44:03,760  
is that when you go into an altered

1007  
00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:05,119  
state you are changing

1008  
00:44:09,589 --> 00:44:07,040  
the frequency of your brain waves the

1009  
00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:09,599  
frequency of your overall energy and you

1010  
00:44:13,190 --> 00:44:10,560  
are attempting to

1011  
00:44:14,390 --> 00:44:13,200  
match the frequency or mirror the

1012  
00:44:16,069 --> 00:44:14,400  
frequency of

1013  
00:44:17,750 --> 00:44:16,079

something else whether it be a higher

1014

00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:17,760

consciousness your own higher mind

1015

00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:19,920

another entity whatever it is and then

1016

00:44:24,470 --> 00:44:21,119

you become a

1017

00:44:27,349 --> 00:44:24,480

version a model a mirror

1018

00:44:28,870 --> 00:44:27,359

reflecting the vibration of that being

1019

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:28,880

and when you're in

1020

00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:31,680

that state you have the same thoughts at

1021

00:44:36,069 --> 00:44:33,359

the same time because that's

1022

00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:36,079

what that state generates as thoughts

1023

00:44:40,550 --> 00:44:36,960

this is how

1024

00:44:42,470 --> 00:44:40,560

telepathy works it's not that you're

1025

00:44:44,309 --> 00:44:42,480

reading someone else's mind it's that

1026

00:44:45,829 --> 00:44:44,319

you're on the same wavelength

1027

00:44:47,510 --> 00:44:45,839

and therefore automatically will have

1028

00:44:48,710 --> 00:44:47,520

the same thoughts at the same time

1029

00:44:49,990 --> 00:44:48,720

synchronistically

1030

00:44:51,910 --> 00:44:50,000

in other words you're reading your own

1031

00:44:52,790 --> 00:44:51,920

mind you just happen to be in sync with

1032

00:44:54,630 --> 00:44:52,800

someone else

1033

00:44:56,630 --> 00:44:54,640

and therefore you're both generating

1034

00:44:59,990 --> 00:44:56,640

similar thoughts simultaneously

1035

00:45:03,109 --> 00:45:00,000

is this how and i believe this is this

1036

00:45:06,470 --> 00:45:03,119

must be how it's done but

1037

00:45:07,829 --> 00:45:06,480

uh advanced civilizations out there that

1038

00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:07,839

are cruising around

1039

00:45:11,109 --> 00:45:10,560

the milky way or the universe are not

1040

00:45:13,670 --> 00:45:11,119

waiting

1041

00:45:15,109 --> 00:45:13,680

light years for communication to be sent

1042

00:45:17,349 --> 00:45:15,119

and received

1043

00:45:19,589 --> 00:45:17,359

that that communication has to be direct

1044

00:45:21,910 --> 00:45:19,599

and in real time

1045

00:45:23,829 --> 00:45:21,920

across the vastness of space is this how

1046

00:45:26,950 --> 00:45:23,839

that communication is done

1047

00:45:28,230 --> 00:45:26,960

uh for the most part yes now let's go

1048

00:45:29,829 --> 00:45:28,240

back to what you mentioned because you

1049

00:45:31,510 --> 00:45:29,839

talked about entanglement

1050

00:45:33,430 --> 00:45:31,520

and one of the things that bashar has

1051  
00:45:35,190 --> 00:45:33,440  
said recently and i'm not exactly sure

1052  
00:45:38,550 --> 00:45:35,200  
where the physics community

1053  
00:45:40,550 --> 00:45:38,560  
is on this uh i think bashar recently

1054  
00:45:43,829 --> 00:45:40,560  
talked to a physicist

1055  
00:45:45,750 --> 00:45:43,839  
in a private session and the

1056  
00:45:47,750 --> 00:45:45,760  
the general impression i think i got is

1057  
00:45:48,790 --> 00:45:47,760  
that most physicists there may be

1058  
00:45:51,589 --> 00:45:48,800  
exceptions

1059  
00:45:53,430 --> 00:45:51,599  
consider entanglement between two

1060  
00:45:57,270 --> 00:45:53,440  
particles

1061  
00:45:59,270 --> 00:45:57,280  
to be controversial in the sense that

1062  
00:46:00,309 --> 00:45:59,280  
some still see it as action at a

1063  
00:46:02,630 --> 00:46:00,319

distance

1064

00:46:03,670 --> 00:46:02,640

uh instantaneous communication over a

1065

00:46:04,950 --> 00:46:03,680

distance

1066

00:46:07,990 --> 00:46:04,960

and that's one of the reasons i think

1067

00:46:10,150 --> 00:46:08,000

einstein found it so unfavorable

1068

00:46:11,670 --> 00:46:10,160

unpalatable because he said you know

1069

00:46:13,589 --> 00:46:11,680

this is like spooky action at the

1070

00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:13,599

distance it doesn't make any sense

1071

00:46:17,190 --> 00:46:15,359

well what bashar is basically saying

1072

00:46:19,349 --> 00:46:17,200

about entanglement is that it's not

1073

00:46:21,990 --> 00:46:19,359

representative of action at a distance

1074

00:46:23,589 --> 00:46:22,000

or communication over a distance

1075

00:46:26,150 --> 00:46:23,599

entanglement

1076  
00:46:27,349 --> 00:46:26,160  
represents the idea that distance is an

1077  
00:46:31,270 --> 00:46:27,359  
illusion

1078  
00:46:33,829 --> 00:46:31,280  
therefore everything is actually

1079  
00:46:35,670 --> 00:46:33,839  
here and now and that's why the

1080  
00:46:37,270 --> 00:46:35,680  
communication can be instantaneous

1081  
00:46:39,349 --> 00:46:37,280  
because it's not actually traveling

1082  
00:46:43,190 --> 00:46:39,359  
anywhere it's it's

1083  
00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:43,200  
operating on a level of reality that

1084  
00:46:47,670 --> 00:46:46,319  
supersedes the concept of the illusion

1085  
00:46:50,230 --> 00:46:47,680  
of distance

1086  
00:46:51,430 --> 00:46:50,240  
is it something that uh well obviously

1087  
00:46:54,470 --> 00:46:51,440  
we don't understand

1088  
00:46:57,589 --> 00:46:54,480

now but even if

1089

00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:57,599

uh bashar came on national television

1090

00:47:02,550 --> 00:47:00,079

right and explained these to us we

1091

00:47:04,069 --> 00:47:02,560

wouldn't understand it

1092

00:47:05,589 --> 00:47:04,079

well hopefully some people would or he

1093

00:47:06,710 --> 00:47:05,599

would be able to at least explain it in

1094

00:47:09,510 --> 00:47:06,720

a way that would make

1095

00:47:09,990 --> 00:47:09,520

sense to some degree um at least as a

1096

00:47:12,550 --> 00:47:10,000

beginning

1097

00:47:14,230 --> 00:47:12,560

of a concept or at least an offer to

1098

00:47:14,950 --> 00:47:14,240

go in a different direction with these

1099

00:47:19,750 --> 00:47:14,960

thoughts

1100

00:47:23,109 --> 00:47:19,760

now uh are there does this also explain

1101

00:47:25,589 --> 00:47:23,119

uh the the comments that so many people

1102

00:47:27,109 --> 00:47:25,599

have the voices in my head you know i

1103

00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:27,119

heard something

1104

00:47:30,230 --> 00:47:29,280

is this something that would that they

1105

00:47:32,710 --> 00:47:30,240

encountered

1106

00:47:33,750 --> 00:47:32,720

um without intention you know maybe an

1107

00:47:35,510 --> 00:47:33,760

accident

1108

00:47:36,950 --> 00:47:35,520

yeah it could be i i don't of course

1109

00:47:38,790 --> 00:47:36,960

there may be many reasons for that

1110

00:47:41,990 --> 00:47:38,800

particular experience

1111

00:47:44,790 --> 00:47:42,000

um anything from there might be some

1112

00:47:46,710 --> 00:47:44,800

imbalance in the person all the way to

1113

00:47:48,309 --> 00:47:46,720

they might be sensing truly something if

1114

00:47:48,870 --> 00:47:48,319

they're sensitive enough to pick up on

1115

00:47:52,710 --> 00:47:48,880

other

1116

00:47:54,069 --> 00:47:52,720

perhaps if there's confusion in that

1117

00:47:54,630 --> 00:47:54,079

then they simply may not have been

1118

00:47:56,470 --> 00:47:54,640

taught

1119

00:47:58,309 --> 00:47:56,480

what that's about and how to handle it

1120

00:48:00,470 --> 00:47:58,319

because no one has told them that that

1121

00:48:03,430 --> 00:48:00,480

can be real that they might be able to

1122

00:48:05,510 --> 00:48:03,440

actually tap into other frequencies

1123

00:48:07,829 --> 00:48:05,520

other wavelengths other communications

1124

00:48:08,630 --> 00:48:07,839

uh from parallel realities or what have

1125

00:48:12,230 --> 00:48:08,640

you

1126  
00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:12,240  
spectrum of answers to that question

1127  
00:48:14,950 --> 00:48:12,960  
because

1128  
00:48:17,190 --> 00:48:14,960  
it could be the result of some imbalance

1129  
00:48:18,710 --> 00:48:17,200  
in the person or it could be the result

1130  
00:48:19,990 --> 00:48:18,720  
of them picking up on something just

1131  
00:48:22,390 --> 00:48:20,000  
because they're simply sensitive

1132  
00:48:24,150 --> 00:48:22,400  
enough to do so now if i go to a

1133  
00:48:27,190 --> 00:48:24,160  
channeling class

1134  
00:48:30,630 --> 00:48:27,200  
and i'm with a hundred other people

1135  
00:48:32,710 --> 00:48:30,640  
is am i able to

1136  
00:48:34,230 --> 00:48:32,720  
learn how to tap into this along with

1137  
00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:34,240  
those 100 other people

1138  
00:48:40,470 --> 00:48:37,280

or is there only a select few

1139

00:48:43,109 --> 00:48:40,480

that would be able to uh jump into this

1140

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:43,119

well like i said everyone channels it's

1141

00:48:45,589 --> 00:48:44,960

a natural state we all have the ability

1142

00:48:48,710 --> 00:48:45,599

to do

1143

00:48:49,990 --> 00:48:48,720

the question isn't can everyone do it

1144

00:48:51,910 --> 00:48:50,000

the question is

1145

00:48:53,030 --> 00:48:51,920

does everyone have the same way of

1146

00:48:54,470 --> 00:48:53,040

expressing it

1147

00:48:56,069 --> 00:48:54,480

some people might just be able to

1148

00:48:59,750 --> 00:48:56,079

channel the idea of being

1149

00:49:01,430 --> 00:48:59,760

a better artist or a better writer right

1150

00:49:03,270 --> 00:49:01,440

and let it flow some people might want

1151  
00:49:05,030 --> 00:49:03,280  
to connect to their own higher mind

1152  
00:49:06,630 --> 00:49:05,040  
and make a better connection and

1153  
00:49:08,630 --> 00:49:06,640  
relationship on that level

1154  
00:49:10,710 --> 00:49:08,640  
and bring information through download

1155  
00:49:12,790 --> 00:49:10,720  
information just from the cosmos

1156  
00:49:14,309 --> 00:49:12,800  
itself because information is embedded

1157  
00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:14,319  
everywhere

1158  
00:49:17,990 --> 00:49:17,680  
or again you can on some level perhaps

1159  
00:49:20,069 --> 00:49:18,000  
make

1160  
00:49:21,829 --> 00:49:20,079  
an agreement with another entity to

1161  
00:49:23,750 --> 00:49:21,839  
allow that entity to

1162  
00:49:25,030 --> 00:49:23,760  
uh share its thoughts that can be

1163  
00:49:27,990 --> 00:49:25,040

brought through

1164

00:49:29,670 --> 00:49:28,000

in one way shape or form so it's not

1165

00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:29,680

impossible that everyone in the class

1166

00:49:32,790 --> 00:49:31,680

can learn to get into the channeling

1167

00:49:34,630 --> 00:49:32,800

state

1168

00:49:35,910 --> 00:49:34,640

i doubt that everyone would express it

1169

00:49:38,950 --> 00:49:35,920

the same way is it

1170

00:49:41,510 --> 00:49:38,960

is it also discipline like anything else

1171

00:49:43,190 --> 00:49:41,520

yeah practice practice practice yeah the

1172

00:49:45,430 --> 00:49:43,200

more you do it the better you get now

1173

00:49:46,309 --> 00:49:45,440

one of the tricks that i've learned over

1174

00:49:48,309 --> 00:49:46,319

time

1175

00:49:50,870 --> 00:49:48,319

that allows people who want to go into a

1176

00:49:53,990 --> 00:49:50,880

channeling state similar to what i do

1177

00:49:57,109 --> 00:49:54,000

is if you are channeling for

1178

00:50:00,230 --> 00:49:57,119

other people and they have questions

1179

00:50:02,150 --> 00:50:00,240

that they really need the answers to it

1180

00:50:04,710 --> 00:50:02,160

sort of helps bring the information

1181

00:50:05,990 --> 00:50:04,720

through you and grounds it in them

1182

00:50:08,069 --> 00:50:06,000

because if you're just

1183

00:50:09,430 --> 00:50:08,079

getting the information for yourself you

1184

00:50:12,390 --> 00:50:09,440

almost don't really have to go

1185

00:50:14,470 --> 00:50:12,400

let's say all the way into the altered

1186

00:50:16,710 --> 00:50:14,480

state because it's just coming to you

1187

00:50:18,069 --> 00:50:16,720

if you're open enough to get some

1188

00:50:19,349 --> 00:50:18,079

downloads

1189

00:50:21,910 --> 00:50:19,359

you'll get it and it doesn't have to go

1190

00:50:24,150 --> 00:50:21,920

anywhere else but in terms of the way i

1191

00:50:25,589 --> 00:50:24,160

do it where an entity comes through and

1192

00:50:28,150 --> 00:50:25,599

talks to people

1193

00:50:30,230 --> 00:50:28,160

it's helpful because it's almost like

1194

00:50:31,030 --> 00:50:30,240

electricity in the sense that it seeks a

1195

00:50:33,270 --> 00:50:31,040

ground

1196

00:50:34,069 --> 00:50:33,280

and when someone is asking a question

1197

00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:34,079

they're almost

1198

00:50:38,150 --> 00:50:36,240

pulling the information through you into

1199

00:50:38,790 --> 00:50:38,160

them and therefore you can just get out

1200

00:50:41,109 --> 00:50:38,800

of the way

1201  
00:50:42,309 --> 00:50:41,119  
you're not having to really do anything

1202  
00:50:45,109 --> 00:50:42,319  
other than just be

1203  
00:50:45,910 --> 00:50:45,119  
open enough to let the information come

1204  
00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:45,920  
into you

1205  
00:50:50,309 --> 00:50:48,720  
and get translated through your brain as

1206  
00:50:52,549 --> 00:50:50,319  
a translation device

1207  
00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:52,559  
um so a good trick for someone who wants

1208  
00:50:57,670 --> 00:50:54,559  
to channel vocal channel

1209  
00:50:59,589 --> 00:50:57,680  
is actually start practicing with people

1210  
00:51:01,990 --> 00:50:59,599  
asking questions they really need the

1211  
00:51:02,950 --> 00:51:02,000  
answer to and i say that that way

1212  
00:51:05,750 --> 00:51:02,960  
because

1213  
00:51:07,270 --> 00:51:05,760

there are rules to different kinds of

1214

00:51:10,549 --> 00:51:07,280

psychic phenomena

1215

00:51:12,549 --> 00:51:10,559

where for example there's the idea of

1216

00:51:14,630 --> 00:51:12,559

the path of least resistance

1217

00:51:15,829 --> 00:51:14,640

and that means that if someone already

1218

00:51:18,950 --> 00:51:15,839

has the information

1219

00:51:20,950 --> 00:51:18,960

in the reality and it's easier for them

1220

00:51:21,510 --> 00:51:20,960

to just get the information by opening a

1221

00:51:23,510 --> 00:51:21,520

book

1222

00:51:25,270 --> 00:51:23,520

or looking in their pocket to see the

1223

00:51:26,950 --> 00:51:25,280

answer of you know how much change is in

1224

00:51:27,670 --> 00:51:26,960

my pocket well reach into your pocket

1225

00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:27,680

and count it

1226

00:51:34,309 --> 00:51:31,359

there's no reason for someone to perform

1227

00:51:36,470 --> 00:51:34,319

as a channel or psychically to get

1228

00:51:37,589 --> 00:51:36,480

information you already have immediate

1229

00:51:39,270 --> 00:51:37,599

access to

1230

00:51:42,069 --> 00:51:39,280

so there are sort of rules and

1231

00:51:44,470 --> 00:51:42,079

guidelines to how the energy works

1232

00:51:45,349 --> 00:51:44,480

um but generally speaking the more you

1233

00:51:48,230 --> 00:51:45,359

practice

1234

00:51:49,990 --> 00:51:48,240

with that methodology in mind of people

1235

00:51:52,630 --> 00:51:50,000

asking questions the better you will

1236

00:51:53,589 --> 00:51:52,640

get and it's also all about the channel

1237

00:51:56,150 --> 00:51:53,599

getting out of

1238

00:51:57,750 --> 00:51:56,160

his or her own way uh letting go of

1239

00:51:59,510 --> 00:51:57,760

fear-based beliefs

1240

00:52:00,950 --> 00:51:59,520

stop worrying about looking silly

1241

00:52:02,390 --> 00:52:00,960

sounding silly stop worrying about

1242

00:52:02,950 --> 00:52:02,400

whether you're going to be accurate or

1243

00:52:04,870 --> 00:52:02,960

not

1244

00:52:06,470 --> 00:52:04,880

you really just have to dive in and you

1245

00:52:08,309 --> 00:52:06,480

have to trust the process

1246

00:52:09,589 --> 00:52:08,319

and it will get smoother you will get

1247

00:52:11,109 --> 00:52:09,599

better just like anything

1248

00:52:12,870 --> 00:52:11,119

if you're truly interested in moving

1249

00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:12,880

forward with it um

1250

00:52:15,990 --> 00:52:15,440

i have uh talked to you about this

1251  
00:52:19,030 --> 00:52:16,000  
before

1252  
00:52:20,710 --> 00:52:19,040  
i want to back up uh and and

1253  
00:52:23,589 --> 00:52:20,720  
remind you of one of my first

1254  
00:52:27,270 --> 00:52:23,599  
experiences with bashar

1255  
00:52:30,829 --> 00:52:27,280  
was time travel

1256  
00:52:32,150 --> 00:52:30,839  
now you probably don't remember the

1257  
00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:32,160  
specific

1258  
00:52:36,069 --> 00:52:35,119  
uh thing that bashar had said maybe you

1259  
00:52:37,589 --> 00:52:36,079  
do

1260  
00:52:39,349 --> 00:52:37,599  
i know what he says about time travel

1261  
00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:39,359  
okay it

1262  
00:52:42,790 --> 00:52:40,960  
you know it's one of my big interests

1263  
00:52:45,589 --> 00:52:42,800

and i remember

1264

00:52:47,510 --> 00:52:45,599

uh going back and listening to that over

1265

00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:47,520

and over again because

1266

00:52:51,109 --> 00:52:50,400

it was highly technical this was not a

1267

00:52:53,030 --> 00:52:51,119

simple thing

1268

00:52:55,349 --> 00:52:53,040

that anybody could just digest and

1269

00:52:56,549 --> 00:52:55,359

understand i had to listen to it over

1270

00:52:59,910 --> 00:52:56,559

and over again

1271

00:53:00,470 --> 00:52:59,920

for you did you have to go back and when

1272

00:53:03,109 --> 00:53:00,480

bashar

1273

00:53:03,990 --> 00:53:03,119

goes technical and he does do you have

1274

00:53:07,109 --> 00:53:04,000

to go back

1275

00:53:07,910 --> 00:53:07,119

and and listen to it maybe even write it

1276

00:53:09,910 --> 00:53:07,920

down

1277

00:53:12,630 --> 00:53:09,920

yeah if he's really using technical

1278

00:53:15,750 --> 00:53:12,640

terminology yes i might have to do that

1279

00:53:18,309 --> 00:53:15,760

but i get the concept and i can

1280

00:53:19,670 --> 00:53:18,319

sometimes render the concept into less

1281

00:53:22,390 --> 00:53:19,680

technical terms

1282

00:53:24,150 --> 00:53:22,400

into a more simplistic idea so for

1283

00:53:25,750 --> 00:53:24,160

example time travel

1284

00:53:27,270 --> 00:53:25,760

bashar is saying there's really no such

1285

00:53:30,309 --> 00:53:27,280

thing as the science fiction

1286

00:53:32,230 --> 00:53:30,319

concept of time travel you're actually

1287

00:53:33,750 --> 00:53:32,240

shifting to a parallel reality and it

1288

00:53:35,829 --> 00:53:33,760

may look very similar

1289

00:53:36,950 --> 00:53:35,839

to your reality it may look like your

1290

00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:36,960

reality did

1291

00:53:42,230 --> 00:53:39,599

in the past even though that's the

1292

00:53:44,150 --> 00:53:42,240

present of that alternate reality so you

1293

00:53:45,190 --> 00:53:44,160

may think you've gone back into your

1294

00:53:47,990 --> 00:53:45,200

past to visit

1295

00:53:49,510 --> 00:53:48,000

yourself when you were younger but

1296

00:53:51,910 --> 00:53:49,520

that's a wholly different person

1297

00:53:53,910 --> 00:53:51,920

in a parallel reality that's another

1298

00:53:54,710 --> 00:53:53,920

version of you living a completely

1299

00:53:58,309 --> 00:53:54,720

different

1300

00:53:58,630 --> 00:53:58,319

time track so the idea is time travel as

1301

00:54:01,990 --> 00:53:58,640

we

1302

00:54:03,510 --> 00:54:02,000

work that way

1303

00:54:05,910 --> 00:54:03,520

you're just shifting into parallel

1304

00:54:06,549 --> 00:54:05,920

realities which according to bashar

1305

00:54:08,630 --> 00:54:06,559

we're doing

1306

00:54:10,069 --> 00:54:08,640

anyway in order to create the side

1307

00:54:14,069 --> 00:54:10,079

effect we know as

1308

00:54:17,829 --> 00:54:14,079

time and i i remember asking uh bashar

1309

00:54:21,510 --> 00:54:17,839

about this once and

1310

00:54:25,270 --> 00:54:21,520

it's um specifically about time travel

1311

00:54:28,790 --> 00:54:25,280

and right now as you and i are speaking

1312

00:54:31,510 --> 00:54:28,800

we are creating a timeline

1313

00:54:32,390 --> 00:54:31,520

that isn't involved with another

1314

00:54:34,950 --> 00:54:32,400

timeline

1315

00:54:37,829 --> 00:54:34,960

that we would visit in our past right

1316

00:54:39,910 --> 00:54:37,839

that's that's basically

1317

00:54:41,670 --> 00:54:39,920

yeah i mean look at it this way here's

1318

00:54:43,270 --> 00:54:41,680

here's an interesting analogy that he

1319

00:54:45,510 --> 00:54:43,280

came up with

1320

00:54:47,270 --> 00:54:45,520

say okay you're 10 years old and

1321

00:54:48,870 --> 00:54:47,280

somebody takes a photograph of you and

1322

00:54:49,589 --> 00:54:48,880

develops the photo and puts it on the

1323

00:54:52,870 --> 00:54:49,599

table

1324

00:54:55,109 --> 00:54:52,880

10 year old then

1325

00:54:56,309 --> 00:54:55,119

you grow up and now you're 30 years old

1326  
00:54:58,950 --> 00:54:56,319  
and you invent a

1327  
00:54:59,990 --> 00:54:58,960  
quote unquote time machine and decide

1328  
00:55:02,630 --> 00:55:00,000  
i'm going to go back

1329  
00:55:04,230 --> 00:55:02,640  
and visit my 10 year old self so you get

1330  
00:55:06,630 --> 00:55:04,240  
in the machine

1331  
00:55:07,990 --> 00:55:06,640  
boom bang you step out it looks like

1332  
00:55:09,589 --> 00:55:08,000  
you're past you go up to

1333  
00:55:11,910 --> 00:55:09,599  
someone that looks like your 10 year old

1334  
00:55:12,630 --> 00:55:11,920  
self and you stand next to them and

1335  
00:55:15,190 --> 00:55:12,640  
someone takes

1336  
00:55:16,309 --> 00:55:15,200  
another picture now you have a picture

1337  
00:55:17,990 --> 00:55:16,319  
of your 10 year old

1338  
00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:18,000

and your 30 year old standing side by

1339

00:55:21,829 --> 00:55:20,400

side and you put that on the table

1340

00:55:23,589 --> 00:55:21,839

but the first thing you notice is that

1341

00:55:24,309 --> 00:55:23,599

the picture of the 10 year old is still

1342

00:55:25,829 --> 00:55:24,319

there

1343

00:55:27,349 --> 00:55:25,839

and the picture of the 10 year old and

1344

00:55:28,309 --> 00:55:27,359

the 30 year old is a different

1345

00:55:29,910 --> 00:55:28,319

photograph

1346

00:55:31,829 --> 00:55:29,920

you didn't change the original

1347

00:55:34,710 --> 00:55:31,839

photograph you were not

1348

00:55:35,270 --> 00:55:34,720

there as a 30 year old in your 10 year

1349

00:55:37,750 --> 00:55:35,280

old's

1350

00:55:39,670 --> 00:55:37,760

past you're there as a 30 year old in

1351

00:55:42,390 --> 00:55:39,680

some other 10 year old's past

1352

00:55:44,549 --> 00:55:42,400

or present for them so those two

1353

00:55:45,270 --> 00:55:44,559

pictures exist simultaneously side by

1354

00:55:47,270 --> 00:55:45,280

side

1355

00:55:48,789 --> 00:55:47,280

one does not change the other they're

1356

00:55:50,069 --> 00:55:48,799

two different time streams they're two

1357

00:55:54,150 --> 00:55:50,079

different realities

1358

00:55:57,109 --> 00:55:54,160

so in speaking to your 10 year old self

1359

00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:57,119

and you say okay man here is the van

1360

00:56:01,829 --> 00:55:58,079

halen one

1361

00:56:03,589 --> 00:56:01,839

cd go and learn all of these licks

1362

00:56:05,430 --> 00:56:03,599

before eddie van halen

1363

00:56:07,190 --> 00:56:05,440

that would start what's happening with

1364

00:56:08,789 --> 00:56:07,200

that 10 year old it has nothing to do

1365

00:56:10,789 --> 00:56:08,799

with what you are experiencing

1366

00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:10,799

right so i don't get to i don't get to

1367

00:56:16,630 --> 00:56:12,880

be the next eddie van halen

1368

00:56:19,510 --> 00:56:16,640

it'll never happen you can as we said

1369

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:19,520

sort of earlier you can cross-connect

1370

00:56:23,510 --> 00:56:20,880

energetically

1371

00:56:24,150 --> 00:56:23,520

and download information from another

1372

00:56:26,789 --> 00:56:24,160

self

1373

00:56:27,589 --> 00:56:26,799

in a parallel reality you can do it that

1374

00:56:30,069 --> 00:56:27,599

way

1375

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:30,079

but the idea of giving that to that 10

1376

00:56:33,910 --> 00:56:30,960

year old

1377

00:56:34,390 --> 00:56:33,920

is not directly linearly connected to

1378

00:56:37,190 --> 00:56:34,400

your

1379

00:56:38,630 --> 00:56:37,200

particular reality in that way you would

1380

00:56:41,190 --> 00:56:38,640

have to make an energetic

1381

00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:41,200

mental im you know connection to

1382

00:56:44,549 --> 00:56:42,079

download that

1383

00:56:45,190 --> 00:56:44,559

into yourself to have it in your present

1384

00:56:48,230 --> 00:56:45,200

does this

1385

00:56:49,829 --> 00:56:48,240

eliminate the paradox that all the

1386

00:56:51,829 --> 00:56:49,839

physicists talk about

1387

00:56:53,349 --> 00:56:51,839

yes there is no paradox if you're in a

1388

00:56:55,030 --> 00:56:53,359

different reality because you're not

1389

00:56:58,069 --> 00:56:55,040

altering your own

1390

00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:58,079

and there are physicists today

1391

00:57:04,230 --> 00:57:01,200

that are talking about this concept

1392

00:57:07,510 --> 00:57:04,240

uh more often because the paradox

1393

00:57:09,990 --> 00:57:07,520

in any form just negates

1394

00:57:11,109 --> 00:57:10,000

time travel right it just there's just

1395

00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:11,119

no way for

1396

00:57:14,230 --> 00:57:12,880

you to be in this reality if you went

1397

00:57:17,990 --> 00:57:14,240

back and changed it in

1398

00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:18,000

any you know yeah each moment is its own

1399

00:57:20,710 --> 00:57:20,160

moment and it exists forever it's not

1400

00:57:22,549 --> 00:57:20,720

like you're

1401  
00:57:25,510 --> 00:57:22,559  
you need to change anything in your

1402  
00:57:28,870 --> 00:57:25,520  
timeline you are changing your path

1403  
00:57:30,230 --> 00:57:28,880  
as you go and the idea of going to a

1404  
00:57:31,270 --> 00:57:30,240  
parallel reality where you're

1405  
00:57:33,510 --> 00:57:31,280  
interacting with

1406  
00:57:34,390 --> 00:57:33,520  
what looks like a 10 year old version of

1407  
00:57:36,309 --> 00:57:34,400  
yourself

1408  
00:57:38,390 --> 00:57:36,319  
that's just how you're continuing on

1409  
00:57:39,510 --> 00:57:38,400  
your timeline you're not actually going

1410  
00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:39,520  
into your past

1411  
00:57:43,190 --> 00:57:41,760  
you're just continually going forward

1412  
00:57:44,950 --> 00:57:43,200  
and you happen to now be visiting a

1413  
00:57:46,470 --> 00:57:44,960

parallel reality with another being in

1414

00:57:48,789 --> 00:57:46,480

it that looks like your 10 year old self

1415

00:57:51,910 --> 00:57:48,799

that's right and so i i come back to

1416

00:57:54,150 --> 00:57:51,920

this reality i give the van halen cd

1417

00:57:57,109 --> 00:57:54,160

right to my 10 year old self well it's

1418

00:57:59,349 --> 00:57:57,119

not your 10 year old self

1419

00:58:01,430 --> 00:57:59,359

that's exactly it what i'm saying is so

1420

00:58:05,670 --> 00:58:01,440

i come back to now

1421

00:58:09,829 --> 00:58:05,680

i'm not eddie van halen no no

1422

00:58:11,990 --> 00:58:09,839

i'm just bummed out right now i'm sorry

1423

00:58:13,190 --> 00:58:12,000

let's take our break jimmy van gaal

1424

00:58:14,950 --> 00:58:13,200

jimmy van halen

1425

00:58:16,230 --> 00:58:14,960

let's take our break our guest tonight

1426

00:58:19,910 --> 00:58:16,240

daryl anka

1427

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:19,920

and uh we are going to time travel back

1428

00:58:26,309 --> 00:58:23,359

uh to the 1970s and and discuss

1429

00:58:27,910 --> 00:58:26,319

first contact the documentary that is

1430

00:58:28,230 --> 00:58:27,920

out and you do need to go and check that

1431

00:58:29,950 --> 00:58:28,240

out

1432

00:58:31,910 --> 00:58:29,960

the links for it are right there at

1433

00:58:33,670 --> 00:58:31,920

jimmychurchradio.com stay with us

1434

00:58:37,040 --> 00:58:33,680

daryl link is here i'm heroes chimney

1435

00:58:47,320 --> 00:58:37,050

church we'll be right back

1436

00:58:50,410 --> 00:58:47,330

[Music]

1437

00:58:55,990 --> 00:58:50,420

[Applause]

1438

00:58:58,230 --> 00:58:56,000

[Music]

1439

00:59:00,549 --> 00:58:58,240

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1440

00:59:05,510 --> 00:59:00,559

on the game changer radio network

1441

00:59:08,069 --> 00:59:05,520

and kgra the global radio alliance

1442

00:59:09,030 --> 00:59:08,079

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1443

00:59:13,510 --> 00:59:09,040

station

1444

00:59:15,510 --> 00:59:13,520

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1445

00:59:17,109 --> 00:59:15,520

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1446

00:59:17,990 --> 00:59:17,119

best-selling author and the founder of

1447

00:59:19,990 --> 00:59:18,000

forbidden knowledge

1448

00:59:22,150 --> 00:59:20,000

dot tv together with my team we have

1449

00:59:23,910 --> 00:59:22,160

built a all new contest streaming tv

1450

00:59:24,870 --> 00:59:23,920

platform designed with every family

1451

00:59:26,390 --> 00:59:24,880

member in mind

1452

00:59:28,069 --> 00:59:26,400

if you have ever wanted to travel the

1453

00:59:29,510 --> 00:59:28,079

world and attend lectures and workshops

1454

00:59:30,150 --> 00:59:29,520

from your favorite speakers but weren't

1455

00:59:32,870 --> 00:59:30,160

able to

1456

00:59:33,510 --> 00:59:32,880

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1457

00:59:35,190 --> 00:59:33,520

tv

1458

00:59:37,030 --> 00:59:35,200

there are dozens of workshops and

1459

00:59:39,109 --> 00:59:37,040

lectures from speakers you know and love

1460

00:59:41,030 --> 00:59:39,119

we have also included amazing categories

1461

00:59:42,870 --> 00:59:41,040

to assure that your consciousness is

1462

00:59:43,510 --> 00:59:42,880

entertained and elevating on a daily

1463

00:59:45,589 --> 00:59:43,520

basis

1464

00:59:46,789 --> 00:59:45,599

amazing interviews ancient history

1465

00:59:48,789 --> 00:59:46,799

ascension knowledge

1466

00:59:49,990 --> 00:59:48,799

wisdom teachings documentaries

1467

00:59:52,150 --> 00:59:50,000

conspiracies

1468

00:59:54,150 --> 00:59:52,160

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1469

00:59:56,309 --> 00:59:54,160

cooking meditations finance

1470

00:59:58,630 --> 00:59:56,319

yoga and so much more to start your free

1471

00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:58,640

trial on any mobile device or computer

1472

01:00:01,829 --> 00:59:59,119

surf

1473

01:00:03,910 --> 01:00:01,839

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's

1474

01:00:06,950 --> 01:00:03,920

forbidden knowledge with the number four

1475

01:00:11,430 --> 01:00:06,960

forbidden knowledge dot tv again visit

1476

01:00:17,030 --> 01:00:14,630

listen i know and you know that you've

1477

01:00:19,270 --> 01:00:17,040

always wanted your first crystal skull

1478

01:00:21,430 --> 01:00:19,280

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1479

01:00:23,270 --> 01:00:21,440

but you just don't know where to go to

1480

01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:23,280

find the real thing

1481

01:00:28,789 --> 01:00:25,920

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1482

01:00:30,150 --> 01:00:28,799

the crystalskull.com carolyn is the

1483

01:00:31,910 --> 01:00:30,160

guardian of einstein

1484

01:00:33,829 --> 01:00:31,920

one of the most respected ancient

1485

01:00:35,589 --> 01:00:33,839

crystal skulls in the world

1486

01:00:37,750 --> 01:00:35,599

all of her unique skulls have been

1487

01:00:39,750 --> 01:00:37,760

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1488

01:00:40,309 --> 01:00:39,760

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1489

01:00:42,950 --> 01:00:40,319

finest

1490

01:00:44,870 --> 01:00:42,960

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1491

01:00:47,430 --> 01:00:44,880

process of receiving the ancient

1492

01:00:48,309 --> 01:00:47,440

wisdom from the master skull or master

1493

01:00:51,349 --> 01:00:48,319

computer

1494

01:00:53,030 --> 01:00:51,359

einstein the ancient crystal skull

1495

01:00:56,750 --> 01:00:53,040

to see carolyn's current collection of

1496

01:00:58,470 --> 01:00:56,760

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1497

01:01:00,390 --> 01:00:58,480

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1498

01:01:02,870 --> 01:01:00,400

the banner over on our site

1499

01:01:04,789 --> 01:01:02,880

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1500

01:01:07,349 --> 01:01:04,799

at checkout to receive 10

1501  
01:01:08,069 --> 01:01:07,359  
off of your order today that's promo

1502  
01:01:10,630 --> 01:01:08,079  
code

1503  
01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:10,640  
jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1504  
01:01:17,430 --> 01:01:12,000  
skull is easy

1505  
01:01:22,230 --> 01:01:19,589  
when you take the beans from central

1506  
01:01:22,789 --> 01:01:22,240  
america with dashes of indonesian and

1507  
01:01:25,030 --> 01:01:22,799  
african

1508  
01:01:27,109 --> 01:01:25,040  
mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1509  
01:01:30,309 --> 01:01:27,119  
side of fade to black

1510  
01:01:33,270 --> 01:01:30,319  
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1511  
01:01:34,950 --> 01:01:33,280  
introducing the fade to black blend from

1512  
01:01:37,910 --> 01:01:34,960  
river moon coffee

1513  
01:01:40,069 --> 01:01:37,920

yes river moon's darkest customized

1514

01:01:43,190 --> 01:01:40,079

roast was created for the love

1515

01:01:44,549 --> 01:01:43,200

of fade to black the alchemy of

1516

01:01:47,349 --> 01:01:44,559

masterful roasting

1517

01:01:48,710 --> 01:01:47,359

and smoking the beans is in every sip of

1518

01:01:52,309 --> 01:01:48,720

this full-bodied

1519

01:01:54,870 --> 01:01:52,319

dark java i need my coffee doc

1520

01:01:55,829 --> 01:01:54,880

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1521

01:01:58,390 --> 01:01:55,839

highlights

1522

01:02:00,390 --> 01:01:58,400

just like the bunker leaning further

1523

01:02:03,109 --> 01:02:00,400

into the darkness of the roast

1524

01:02:03,990 --> 01:02:03,119

is fade to black blend from river moon

1525

01:02:05,710 --> 01:02:04,000

coffee

1526

01:02:07,750 --> 01:02:05,720

just click on the banner at

1527

01:02:08,150 --> 01:02:07,760

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1528

01:02:18,829 --> 01:02:08,160

code

1529

01:02:21,990 --> 01:02:20,069

todaychurchradio.com

1530

01:02:23,829 --> 01:02:22,000

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1531

01:02:24,470 --> 01:02:23,839

planet and you're listening to my good

1532

01:02:27,349 --> 01:02:24,480

friend

1533

01:02:29,990 --> 01:02:27,359

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1534

01:02:33,109 --> 01:02:30,000

changer network and the kgra digital

1535

01:02:36,190 --> 01:02:33,119

broadcast station

1536

01:02:37,430 --> 01:02:36,200

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1537

01:02:40,390 --> 01:02:37,440

jimmychurchradio.com

1538

01:02:41,589 --> 01:02:40,400

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1539

01:02:46,829 --> 01:02:41,599

i'm adrienne grenier

1540

01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:50,309

brothers

1541

01:02:56,789 --> 01:02:54,000

listening to jimmy church

1542

01:02:58,470 --> 01:02:56,799

a revolution this is jimmy churchill

1543

01:03:00,710 --> 01:02:58,480

fade to black and you can become an

1544

01:03:02,630 --> 01:03:00,720

official fate or not by just going to

1545

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:02,640

our membership section

1546

01:03:07,990 --> 01:03:06,000

at jimmychurchradio.com

1547

01:03:09,510 --> 01:03:08,000

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1548

01:03:11,349 --> 01:03:09,520

conscious life expo

1549

01:03:13,589 --> 01:03:11,359

and you're listening to fade to black

1550

01:03:15,829 --> 01:03:13,599

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1551  
01:03:16,309 --> 01:03:15,839  
pony record for the best astrological

1552  
01:03:20,470 --> 01:03:16,319  
chart

1553  
01:03:22,150 --> 01:03:20,480  
since 1963. true story

1554  
01:03:23,829 --> 01:03:22,160  
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1555  
01:03:25,270 --> 01:03:23,839  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1556  
01:03:27,029 --> 01:03:25,280  
church on fade to black

1557  
01:03:29,029 --> 01:03:27,039  
across the globe on the game changer

1558  
01:03:48,400 --> 01:03:29,039  
radio network and the one and only

1559  
01:03:53,109 --> 01:03:51,430  
[Music]

1560  
01:03:54,710 --> 01:03:53,119  
all right welcome back fade to black i

1561  
01:03:55,349 --> 01:03:54,720  
am your host jimmy church tonight daryl

1562  
01:03:59,670 --> 01:03:55,359  
anka

1563  
01:04:02,710 --> 01:03:59,680

is here now what i want to do

1564

01:04:05,589 --> 01:04:02,720

uh daryl is

1565

01:04:07,910 --> 01:04:05,599

and i enjoy this so much because i live

1566

01:04:09,990 --> 01:04:07,920

in the valley i'm in southern california

1567

01:04:13,829 --> 01:04:10,000

i know the lay of the land

1568

01:04:16,549 --> 01:04:13,839

and this uh experience

1569

01:04:18,309 --> 01:04:16,559

for you as it as it kicked off i know

1570

01:04:21,750 --> 01:04:18,319

the landmarks you know i know the

1571

01:04:22,309 --> 01:04:21,760

area and and i'm able to uh visually go

1572

01:04:24,789 --> 01:04:22,319

through this

1573

01:04:27,109 --> 01:04:24,799

and it's it's all in the film uh first

1574

01:04:27,510 --> 01:04:27,119

contact which i've seen so many times

1575

01:04:29,109 --> 01:04:27,520

it's a

1576

01:04:30,950 --> 01:04:29,119

it's uh it's not only a great

1577

01:04:32,390 --> 01:04:30,960

documentary but for those of us in

1578

01:04:33,990 --> 01:04:32,400

southern california

1579

01:04:35,990 --> 01:04:34,000

we're like okay i get it i know where

1580

01:04:38,549 --> 01:04:36,000

that is right um

1581

01:04:39,990 --> 01:04:38,559

and all of this for you started on on

1582

01:04:43,910 --> 01:04:40,000

the 405 freeway

1583

01:04:46,390 --> 01:04:43,920

right yes in 1973

1584

01:04:47,829 --> 01:04:46,400

was driving down the san diego freeway

1585

01:04:50,630 --> 01:04:47,839

into the valley

1586

01:04:51,510 --> 01:04:50,640

with a friend with me my brother sister

1587

01:04:54,630 --> 01:04:51,520

in the back seat

1588

01:04:55,829 --> 01:04:54,640

and my friend's brother and we're

1589

01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:55,839

driving down

1590

01:05:01,670 --> 01:04:58,960

and there's a hotel at the junction

1591

01:05:02,870 --> 01:05:01,680

at the bottom of the hill of the 405 and

1592

01:05:05,589 --> 01:05:02,880

101 freeways

1593

01:05:07,829 --> 01:05:05,599

that's about a 12 story tall hotel and

1594

01:05:09,670 --> 01:05:07,839

as we're driving down it's just about

1595

01:05:11,349 --> 01:05:09,680

just before dusk

1596

01:05:13,589 --> 01:05:11,359

and i see these two lights over the

1597

01:05:15,349 --> 01:05:13,599

hotel very bright

1598

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:15,359

bluish white lights and i thought okay

1599

01:05:18,710 --> 01:05:17,200

you know that's weird that an airplane

1600

01:05:21,510 --> 01:05:18,720

or a helicopter would be

1601  
01:05:22,470 --> 01:05:21,520  
that close to the hotel but as we kept

1602  
01:05:24,470 --> 01:05:22,480  
driving

1603  
01:05:26,230 --> 01:05:24,480  
i started to notice that it was just

1604  
01:05:28,789 --> 01:05:26,240  
stock still it was not moving

1605  
01:05:30,549 --> 01:05:28,799  
at all like it was just resting on a

1606  
01:05:33,270 --> 01:05:30,559  
sheet of glass or something

1607  
01:05:34,710 --> 01:05:33,280  
and also as we got closer i started

1608  
01:05:36,710 --> 01:05:34,720  
bringing everyone's attention to it

1609  
01:05:38,470 --> 01:05:36,720  
because it was just so unusual

1610  
01:05:40,230 --> 01:05:38,480  
and then we started to get close enough

1611  
01:05:41,910 --> 01:05:40,240  
to see that it wasn't a plane it wasn't

1612  
01:05:44,710 --> 01:05:41,920  
a helicopter it was this black

1613  
01:05:47,510 --> 01:05:44,720

equilateral triangle just hovering there

1614

01:05:50,150 --> 01:05:47,520

with a dull orange light in the center

1615

01:05:53,109 --> 01:05:50,160

and it had a blue white light on each

1616

01:05:56,069 --> 01:05:53,119

point now as we passed it

1617

01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:56,079

and um went on the interchange into the

1618

01:05:59,990 --> 01:05:58,079

101 now going east

1619

01:06:01,430 --> 01:06:00,000

it went from one side of the freeway to

1620

01:06:03,029 --> 01:06:01,440

the other so it was again

1621

01:06:05,510 --> 01:06:03,039

on the driver's side of the car so i

1622

01:06:07,829 --> 01:06:05,520

could watch it and it just

1623

01:06:08,870 --> 01:06:07,839

went scooting over the valley toward the

1624

01:06:11,270 --> 01:06:08,880

hills

1625

01:06:12,870 --> 01:06:11,280

north and just again smooth as glass

1626  
01:06:15,670 --> 01:06:12,880  
without a sound

1627  
01:06:19,510 --> 01:06:15,680  
um it looked to be maybe about 30 feet

1628  
01:06:27,109 --> 01:06:19,520  
on the side

1629  
01:06:31,750 --> 01:06:30,150  
live physically right there

1630  
01:06:33,670 --> 01:06:31,760  
it changes everything because now you

1631  
01:06:35,430 --> 01:06:33,680  
know okay this is

1632  
01:06:36,789 --> 01:06:35,440  
a part of reality they don't talk to us

1633  
01:06:39,910 --> 01:06:36,799  
about uh

1634  
01:06:41,430 --> 01:06:39,920  
this is a real thing so you know we are

1635  
01:06:43,270 --> 01:06:41,440  
all excited about that and we talked

1636  
01:06:44,549 --> 01:06:43,280  
about it for a while and compared notes

1637  
01:06:45,990 --> 01:06:44,559  
to make sure we all

1638  
01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:46,000

weren't hallucinating and saw the same

1639

01:06:51,029 --> 01:06:48,960

thing and then a week later

1640

01:06:52,390 --> 01:06:51,039

more astonishingly i was driving with

1641

01:06:54,950 --> 01:06:52,400

the same one friend

1642

01:06:55,670 --> 01:06:54,960

who was in the passenger seat in west

1643

01:06:57,670 --> 01:06:55,680

l.a

1644

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:57,680

uh we stopped at a red light at the

1645

01:07:03,430 --> 01:07:00,160

intersection i'm sorry pico and westwood

1646

01:07:04,789 --> 01:07:03,440

and um it again it just it came out of

1647

01:07:06,950 --> 01:07:04,799

nowhere off the left

1648

01:07:07,829 --> 01:07:06,960

from behind some buildings crossed over

1649

01:07:10,630 --> 01:07:07,839

the street

1650

01:07:12,069 --> 01:07:10,640

over pico and went over a residential

1651

01:07:13,990 --> 01:07:12,079

neighborhood and we're just like

1652

01:07:15,750 --> 01:07:14,000

oh my god again what what's happening

1653

01:07:17,990 --> 01:07:15,760

here are we being invaded

1654

01:07:19,349 --> 01:07:18,000

what's going on and i just took off

1655

01:07:21,910 --> 01:07:19,359

after it i turned right

1656

01:07:23,190 --> 01:07:21,920

and went into the neighborhood and my

1657

01:07:23,829 --> 01:07:23,200

friend was leaning she was leaning out

1658

01:07:25,750 --> 01:07:23,839

the window

1659

01:07:27,109 --> 01:07:25,760

shotgun just like like turn right there

1660

01:07:28,630 --> 01:07:27,119

it is turn left turn right

1661

01:07:30,789 --> 01:07:28,640

because the trees were kind of obscuring

1662

01:07:33,430 --> 01:07:30,799

it a little bit and

1663

01:07:34,549 --> 01:07:33,440

we kind of lost it after a couple of

1664

01:07:37,109 --> 01:07:34,559  
minutes

1665

01:07:37,750 --> 01:07:37,119  
and on a hunch i just turned down this

1666

01:07:40,150 --> 01:07:37,760  
street

1667

01:07:41,670 --> 01:07:40,160  
right and she just yelled stop and i

1668

01:07:43,990 --> 01:07:41,680  
slammed on the brakes

1669

01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:44,000  
and we both looked out the window and

1670

01:07:46,870 --> 01:07:45,680  
this thing was right above the car maybe

1671

01:07:48,789 --> 01:07:46,880  
70 feet up

1672

01:07:50,789 --> 01:07:48,799  
and it just took off like a shot up into

1673

01:07:52,069 --> 01:07:50,799  
the clouds i mean it just disappeared in

1674

01:07:54,150 --> 01:07:52,079  
a heartbeat

1675

01:07:55,349 --> 01:07:54,160  
and we got out and we're looking around

1676

01:07:58,150 --> 01:07:55,359

and there was

1677

01:07:59,190 --> 01:07:58,160

strangely absolutely no one out on the

1678

01:08:01,029 --> 01:07:59,200

sidewalk

1679

01:08:02,950 --> 01:08:01,039

no one walking their dog no one watering

1680

01:08:06,230 --> 01:08:02,960

their lawn no one

1681

01:08:08,630 --> 01:08:06,240

but again both of us sought now

1682

01:08:10,950 --> 01:08:08,640

that was my introduction to the idea

1683

01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:10,960

that ufos are real

1684

01:08:15,270 --> 01:08:13,440

that these things exist and i started

1685

01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:15,280

doing a lot of research around that to

1686

01:08:19,910 --> 01:08:16,960

figure out what was going on but it

1687

01:08:22,709 --> 01:08:19,920

wasn't until 10 years after the sighting

1688

01:08:23,590 --> 01:08:22,719

that i was introduced to the concept of

1689

01:08:25,749 --> 01:08:23,600

channeling

1690

01:08:26,709 --> 01:08:25,759

through a well i mean i had read the set

1691

01:08:28,390 --> 01:08:26,719

books

1692

01:08:29,910 --> 01:08:28,400

and things like that but not i'd never

1693

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:29,920

seen a live channel

1694

01:08:34,070 --> 01:08:31,920

um but i was told that there was someone

1695

01:08:35,349 --> 01:08:34,080

who was doing live channeling and i went

1696

01:08:37,430 --> 01:08:35,359

to see that

1697

01:08:39,189 --> 01:08:37,440

let me let me jump in really quick if i

1698

01:08:43,590 --> 01:08:39,199

may how old were you

1699

01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:43,600

in 1973 in my 30s early 30s no 20s

1700

01:08:50,470 --> 01:08:46,719

early 20s you can't be yeah i'm

1701

01:08:53,510 --> 01:08:50,480

almost i'm 69. 69 i'm 57

1702

01:08:56,709 --> 01:08:53,520

you look younger than me

1703

01:09:00,229 --> 01:08:56,719

channeling very good apparently so

1704

01:09:02,229 --> 01:09:00,239

okay uh yeah 1973 i would have been 10

1705

01:09:04,550 --> 01:09:02,239

you're 10 years okay all right so you're

1706

01:09:08,149 --> 01:09:04,560

you're 20 years old 1973.

1707

01:09:08,870 --> 01:09:08,159

23 or so yeah yeah and then uh 10 years

1708

01:09:12,229 --> 01:09:08,880

later

1709

01:09:15,510 --> 01:09:12,239

now you're in your early 30s gotcha okay

1710

01:09:16,950 --> 01:09:15,520

that's when i found this channel and i

1711

01:09:18,550 --> 01:09:16,960

listened to the channelings and the

1712

01:09:20,550 --> 01:09:18,560

entity coming through the channel for

1713

01:09:22,309 --> 01:09:20,560

quite a while and found the information

1714

01:09:24,149 --> 01:09:22,319

very positive

1715

01:09:25,990 --> 01:09:24,159

and very similar to what i had read in

1716

01:09:27,510 --> 01:09:26,000

the seth books

1717

01:09:29,510 --> 01:09:27,520

and so there was a lot of continuity

1718

01:09:31,430 --> 01:09:29,520

there and eventually the entity offered

1719

01:09:32,789 --> 01:09:31,440

to teach a channel in class now

1720

01:09:35,829 --> 01:09:32,799

i didn't know that something like that

1721

01:09:37,030 --> 01:09:35,839

could be taught i just thought

1722

01:09:38,070 --> 01:09:37,040

that if you were a channel it was just

1723

01:09:38,870 --> 01:09:38,080

something that sort of happened to you

1724

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:38,880

out of the blue

1725

01:09:42,070 --> 01:09:40,719

sure um so i thought okay you know i

1726

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:42,080

didn't think i was going to become a

1727

01:09:44,870 --> 01:09:43,279

channel i just wanted to do more

1728

01:09:45,749 --> 01:09:44,880

research and find out what it was all

1729

01:09:48,149 --> 01:09:45,759

about and

1730

01:09:49,269 --> 01:09:48,159

how maybe was this connected to the ufo

1731

01:09:51,749 --> 01:09:49,279

sightings

1732

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:51,759

um because that had been a strange path

1733

01:09:54,870 --> 01:09:53,279

that led me to this

1734

01:09:56,950 --> 01:09:54,880

um so i went into the class which is

1735

01:09:57,750 --> 01:09:56,960

about a 12-week course and about halfway

1736

01:09:59,430 --> 01:09:57,760

through

1737

01:10:01,030 --> 01:09:59,440

we were given guided meditations and

1738

01:10:02,709 --> 01:10:01,040

again it wasn't necessarily expected

1739

01:10:03,669 --> 01:10:02,719

anyone had to channel an entity but it

1740

01:10:05,270 --> 01:10:03,679

was about

1741

01:10:06,950 --> 01:10:05,280

just getting in touch with you know more

1742

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:06,960

of your higher mind your creative self

1743

01:10:12,550 --> 01:10:08,960

whatever you wanted to do

1744

01:10:16,070 --> 01:10:12,560

but during one of the meditations

1745

01:10:19,350 --> 01:10:16,080

um i experienced in a flash

1746

01:10:20,470 --> 01:10:19,360

what what i felt was like a memory

1747

01:10:23,270 --> 01:10:20,480

coming back of

1748

01:10:24,070 --> 01:10:23,280

having made an agreement to do this

1749

01:10:27,030 --> 01:10:24,080

bashar

1750

01:10:27,510 --> 01:10:27,040

was in my head the image of him was

1751

01:10:32,070 --> 01:10:27,520

there

1752

01:10:33,990 --> 01:10:32,080

understood in that instant that this was

1753

01:10:34,950 --> 01:10:34,000

the product of an agreement i had made

1754

01:10:37,750 --> 01:10:34,960

somewhere

1755

01:10:39,830 --> 01:10:37,760

to do this i understood the ufo had been

1756

01:10:41,669 --> 01:10:39,840

shown to me by him on purpose to get me

1757

01:10:43,350 --> 01:10:41,679

to start doing the research that

1758

01:10:44,709 --> 01:10:43,360

would bring me to this point so i would

1759

01:10:46,550 --> 01:10:44,719

be more ready

1760

01:10:48,790 --> 01:10:46,560

to undertake the channeling with him at

1761

01:10:50,709 --> 01:10:48,800

that point but the message was

1762

01:10:52,390 --> 01:10:50,719

now you know it's time to begin is this

1763

01:10:55,270 --> 01:10:52,400

something you still want to do

1764

01:10:57,510 --> 01:10:55,280

now all of this literally just opened in

1765

01:11:00,390 --> 01:10:57,520

my mind in a split second

1766

01:11:01,669 --> 01:11:00,400

it was just there but that i didn't say

1767

01:11:04,149 --> 01:11:01,679

anything to anybody

1768

01:11:05,350 --> 01:11:04,159

but the moment this happened the entity

1769

01:11:07,590 --> 01:11:05,360

coming through the teacher

1770

01:11:08,709 --> 01:11:07,600

stopped talking to the class and turned

1771

01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:08,719

directly to me

1772

01:11:12,950 --> 01:11:10,560

and said there is an entity here for you

1773

01:11:15,350 --> 01:11:12,960

right now if you're ready to begin

1774

01:11:17,270 --> 01:11:15,360

and i happen to glance over behind me

1775

01:11:18,470 --> 01:11:17,280

there was one of the classmates somehow

1776

01:11:20,070 --> 01:11:18,480

picked up on

1777

01:11:21,350 --> 01:11:20,080

the image of bashar that i saw in my

1778

01:11:22,870 --> 01:11:21,360

head and she was actually sketching it

1779

01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:22,880

on a piece of paper

1780

01:11:27,270 --> 01:11:25,280

so i immediately had two validations

1781

01:11:29,189 --> 01:11:27,280

that this wasn't just my imagination or

1782

01:11:31,830 --> 01:11:29,199

some side effect of the meditation

1783

01:11:33,189 --> 01:11:31,840

or a hallucination there was something

1784

01:11:35,270 --> 01:11:33,199

real happening here because

1785

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:35,280

two other people had sensed it and

1786

01:11:40,149 --> 01:11:36,960

responded to it in a way that was

1787

01:11:42,790 --> 01:11:40,159

very concrete um so i said okay look

1788

01:11:44,790 --> 01:11:42,800

let's see where this goes i'll try it

1789

01:11:46,390 --> 01:11:44,800

and i finished the rest of the class

1790

01:11:49,430 --> 01:11:46,400

practicing this letting

1791

01:11:50,630 --> 01:11:49,440

bashar and another entity a female from

1792

01:11:54,070 --> 01:11:50,640

his society

1793

01:11:55,189 --> 01:11:54,080

we called anima come through i got good

1794

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:55,199

enough

1795

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:56,880

by the end of that class that the

1796

01:11:59,910 --> 01:11:58,640

teacher asked me to co-channel the next

1797

01:12:03,270 --> 01:11:59,920

class with him

1798

01:12:05,030 --> 01:12:03,280

um and so i even had more practice after

1799

01:12:07,030 --> 01:12:05,040

that class was done there was a woman

1800

01:12:08,630 --> 01:12:07,040

doing the first doctoral thesis paper on

1801  
01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:08,640  
the connection between psychology and

1802  
01:12:11,189 --> 01:12:09,440  
channeling

1803  
01:12:12,630 --> 01:12:11,199  
and i became one of her subjects because

1804  
01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:12,640  
she was looking for people to

1805  
01:12:16,229 --> 01:12:14,480  
channel in her home where she could

1806  
01:12:17,669 --> 01:12:16,239  
write her notes as i channel to her

1807  
01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:17,679  
friends

1808  
01:12:22,149 --> 01:12:19,760  
that started out one night a week with a

1809  
01:12:23,750 --> 01:12:22,159  
few friends and then there was

1810  
01:12:25,910 --> 01:12:23,760  
double the friends the next week and

1811  
01:12:27,430 --> 01:12:25,920  
tripled the friends the next week and

1812  
01:12:28,870 --> 01:12:27,440  
eventually we had to start doing this

1813  
01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:28,880

two nights a week to accommodate

1814

01:12:32,470 --> 01:12:31,360

everyone and then in two houses a week

1815

01:12:34,709 --> 01:12:32,480

and then we had to start renting

1816

01:12:35,270 --> 01:12:34,719

auditoriums and on and on and on then i

1817

01:12:36,709 --> 01:12:35,280

got

1818

01:12:38,390 --> 01:12:36,719

started getting invited to different

1819

01:12:41,270 --> 01:12:38,400

cities different countries

1820

01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:41,280

and here i am almost 38 years later

1821

01:12:46,149 --> 01:12:42,320

still doing this

1822

01:12:49,750 --> 01:12:46,159

now um the i'm gonna ask

1823

01:12:51,430 --> 01:12:49,760

two questions but one in the present

1824

01:12:55,430 --> 01:12:51,440

tense

1825

01:13:01,350 --> 01:12:55,440

when the channel gets connected

1826

01:13:06,790 --> 01:13:04,229

what is it that that happens and the

1827

01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:06,800

reason why i'm asking that today

1828

01:13:09,910 --> 01:13:09,120

is that the same thing that was

1829

01:13:13,510 --> 01:13:09,920

happening

1830

01:13:16,550 --> 01:13:13,520

38 years ago no in the beginning

1831

01:13:17,350 --> 01:13:16,560

it was challenging to let that energy

1832

01:13:20,070 --> 01:13:17,360

through

1833

01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:20,080

i wasn't used to it it actually caused

1834

01:13:23,910 --> 01:13:20,880

physical

1835

01:13:26,070 --> 01:13:23,920

discomfort sometimes i would get about

1836

01:13:28,310 --> 01:13:26,080

24 hours before i would have to channel

1837

01:13:29,990 --> 01:13:28,320

i would get like these incredibly

1838

01:13:31,430 --> 01:13:30,000

painful cricks in my neck

1839

01:13:33,590 --> 01:13:31,440

i would feel like i was coming down with

1840

01:13:35,030 --> 01:13:33,600

the flu i have since

1841

01:13:36,630 --> 01:13:35,040

learned that that's simply because there

1842

01:13:37,990 --> 01:13:36,640

was resistance to the energy was

1843

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:38,000

unfamiliar

1844

01:13:41,189 --> 01:13:40,560

and i had to just sort of open up more

1845

01:13:42,950 --> 01:13:41,199

uh

1846

01:13:44,310 --> 01:13:42,960

and let the energy flow through me

1847

01:13:47,350 --> 01:13:44,320

unimpeded and get

1848

01:13:50,149 --> 01:13:47,360

all those you know fear-based ideas and

1849

01:13:53,270 --> 01:13:50,159

doubts and what have you out of the way

1850

01:13:54,390 --> 01:13:53,280

so while in the beginning it was a

1851

01:13:57,110 --> 01:13:54,400

little halting

1852

01:13:58,709 --> 01:13:57,120

it took a while to get into the state i

1853

01:14:01,189 --> 01:13:58,719

would go through different emotional

1854

01:14:03,030 --> 01:14:01,199

levels within myself like a spectrum

1855

01:14:04,310 --> 01:14:03,040

of going you know through the i would

1856

01:14:06,070 --> 01:14:04,320

feel you know

1857

01:14:07,350 --> 01:14:06,080

the fear and then i would feel anger and

1858

01:14:14,470 --> 01:14:07,360

then i would feel

1859

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:14,480

was like i had to like boot up

1860

01:14:18,149 --> 01:14:16,239

all these different levels within myself

1861

01:14:21,270 --> 01:14:18,159

that it just happened automatically

1862

01:14:23,750 --> 01:14:21,280

my breathing changed automatically

1863

01:14:25,270 --> 01:14:23,760

um i would take deeper longer breaths

1864

01:14:28,229 --> 01:14:25,280

less often

1865

01:14:29,510 --> 01:14:28,239

um as a natural result my body would go

1866

01:14:31,910 --> 01:14:29,520

through kind of these different

1867

01:14:33,510 --> 01:14:31,920

jerking motions to accommodate the

1868

01:14:33,990 --> 01:14:33,520

energy flowing through me until it

1869

01:14:37,669 --> 01:14:34,000

settled

1870

01:14:39,750 --> 01:14:37,679

out this lasted about two years

1871

01:14:41,270 --> 01:14:39,760

then when i really finally got to the

1872

01:14:42,709 --> 01:14:41,280

point of really just trusting it and

1873

01:14:44,550 --> 01:14:42,719

letting it through

1874

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:44,560

the energy started to buoy me up like

1875

01:14:47,750 --> 01:14:46,000

you're you know like you're floating in

1876

01:14:49,750 --> 01:14:47,760

the ocean and it kind of lifts you off

1877

01:14:51,669 --> 01:14:49,760

the bottom of the ocean

1878

01:14:53,189 --> 01:14:51,679

and and i started to feel like i was

1879

01:14:55,030 --> 01:14:53,199

riding the wave of energy

1880

01:14:56,390 --> 01:14:55,040

and at that point it didn't feel it

1881

01:14:57,270 --> 01:14:56,400

started you know it tired me out at

1882

01:14:59,830 --> 01:14:57,280

first but at

1883

01:15:01,110 --> 01:14:59,840

that point it left me with energy from

1884

01:15:03,189 --> 01:15:01,120

that day forward

1885

01:15:04,870 --> 01:15:03,199

i actually had more energy and was more

1886

01:15:07,030 --> 01:15:04,880

balanced when i come out

1887

01:15:08,390 --> 01:15:07,040

uh than i was in the beginning now it's

1888

01:15:11,830 --> 01:15:08,400

pretty automatic

1889

01:15:12,630 --> 01:15:11,840

um the process is is very natural to me

1890

01:15:15,510 --> 01:15:12,640

i can fall

1891

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:15,520

into it you know easily within 30 to 60

1892

01:15:18,149 --> 01:15:16,239

seconds

1893

01:15:19,510 --> 01:15:18,159

i just know what it feels like so i just

1894

01:15:21,430 --> 01:15:19,520

know how to get there

1895

01:15:23,430 --> 01:15:21,440

in fact sometimes if i on a rare

1896

01:15:26,470 --> 01:15:23,440

occasion i might see

1897

01:15:28,550 --> 01:15:26,480

another channel at an event i sometimes

1898

01:15:31,030 --> 01:15:28,560

have to sort of force myself to stay

1899

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:31,040

out of that state because seeing another

1900

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:31,840

channel go in

1901

01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:34,480

it starts inducing that state in me and

1902

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:36,239

i have to

1903

01:15:40,630 --> 01:15:38,640

purposely hold myself out of it so i

1904

01:15:42,550 --> 01:15:40,640

don't automatically go into it as well

1905

01:15:44,470 --> 01:15:42,560

all right that that's a that's

1906

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:44,480

interesting have you

1907

01:15:48,790 --> 01:15:47,840

uh has bashar jumped in at the wrong

1908

01:15:51,430 --> 01:15:48,800

time

1909

01:15:52,070 --> 01:15:51,440

no never you're not at thanksgiving

1910

01:15:55,669 --> 01:15:52,080

dinner

1911

01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:55,679

and no it's totally under my agreement

1912

01:15:59,189 --> 01:15:58,000

and my control as to when that happens

1913

01:16:00,550 --> 01:15:59,199

now there have been a couple of

1914

01:16:03,669 --> 01:16:00,560

occasions when

1915

01:16:05,430 --> 01:16:03,679

i've been asked to do a session

1916

01:16:07,430 --> 01:16:05,440

and i've actually gotten uh like you

1917

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:07,440

know a blip or a download from bashar

1918

01:16:10,950 --> 01:16:09,440

saying no this is not appropriate

1919

01:16:13,270 --> 01:16:10,960

and i'll have to say no that's not the

1920

01:16:15,910 --> 01:16:13,280

right time for it or whatever

1921

01:16:17,669 --> 01:16:15,920

his reason is but that's exceedingly

1922

01:16:18,790 --> 01:16:17,679

rare maybe less than one percent of the

1923

01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:18,800

time of all the time i've been

1924

01:16:21,750 --> 01:16:19,440

channeling

1925

01:16:23,430 --> 01:16:21,760

but it's almost always by arrangement

1926

01:16:24,550 --> 01:16:23,440

agreement this is the date we're gonna

1927

01:16:26,470 --> 01:16:24,560

do this and

1928

01:16:27,990 --> 01:16:26,480

a lot of times in our own events i'll

1929

01:16:30,709 --> 01:16:28,000

get a download maybe

1930

01:16:32,470 --> 01:16:30,719

a week to two weeks before that says

1931

01:16:35,430 --> 01:16:32,480

here's the title

1932

01:16:36,870 --> 01:16:35,440

uh this is the basic concept now that's

1933

01:16:39,350 --> 01:16:36,880

it that's all i get

1934

01:16:39,990 --> 01:16:39,360

i won't know anything about what he's

1935

01:16:42,550 --> 01:16:40,000

going to say

1936

01:16:45,430 --> 01:16:42,560

until he actually says it on the date so

1937

01:16:46,870 --> 01:16:45,440

wait the download is bullet points

1938

01:16:48,870 --> 01:16:46,880

the download is a couple of bullet

1939

01:16:52,390 --> 01:16:48,880

points and a title and that's

1940

01:16:54,149 --> 01:16:52,400

it but everything else just unravels on

1941

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:54,159

the date you know the full

1942

01:16:58,149 --> 01:16:56,080

two-hour session when he's giving a

1943

01:16:59,750 --> 01:16:58,159

monologue or he's doing a meditation or

1944

01:17:02,630 --> 01:16:59,760

he's answering questions

1945

01:17:03,270 --> 01:17:02,640

that's all on the spot off the cuff

1946

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:03,280

right there

1947

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:06,960

now uh back to uh uh uh my question

1948

01:17:13,510 --> 01:17:10,400

so today what do you see

1949

01:17:15,350 --> 01:17:13,520

i mean what what what is going on in

1950

01:17:17,270 --> 01:17:15,360

your forehead

1951

01:17:19,750 --> 01:17:17,280

i like i said it's sort of like for me

1952

01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:19,760

falling into a very energetic dynamic

1953

01:17:24,149 --> 01:17:21,280

meditative daydream

1954

01:17:24,870 --> 01:17:24,159

i can see images of things that are

1955

01:17:28,070 --> 01:17:24,880

symbolic

1956

01:17:30,149 --> 01:17:28,080

abstract sometimes literal or concrete

1957

01:17:31,990 --> 01:17:30,159

time like i said is very collapsed if

1958

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:32,000

i'm doing an hour session

1959

01:17:35,350 --> 01:17:34,800

and i came out and somebody forced me to

1960

01:17:37,510 --> 01:17:35,360

to guess

1961

01:17:38,550 --> 01:17:37,520

how much time has passed feels like 20

1962

01:17:42,310 --> 01:17:38,560

minutes

1963

01:17:45,510 --> 01:17:42,320

um i get energy i get

1964

01:17:46,229 --> 01:17:45,520

feelings one way i sort of describe an

1965

01:17:49,110 --> 01:17:46,239

analogy

1966

01:17:50,070 --> 01:17:49,120

is i'm standing under a pounding

1967

01:17:51,990 --> 01:17:50,080

waterfall

1968

01:17:53,510 --> 01:17:52,000

all this information and energy is just

1969

01:17:55,030 --> 01:17:53,520

pounding through me

1970

01:17:57,910 --> 01:17:55,040

the people out there are getting the

1971

01:17:58,310 --> 01:17:57,920

spray so what i'm experiencing is so

1972

01:18:01,430 --> 01:17:58,320

much

1973

01:18:03,350 --> 01:18:01,440

more immersive i just

1974

01:18:05,270 --> 01:18:03,360

there's no reason for me to break from

1975

01:18:08,630 --> 01:18:05,280

it i could if i wanted to

1976

01:18:12,070 --> 01:18:08,640

but i'm having such a dynamic experience

1977

01:18:14,630 --> 01:18:12,080

of feeling this exchange of energy this

1978

01:18:17,669 --> 01:18:14,640

communication on a different level

1979

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:17,679

that it's so enjoyable

1980

01:18:21,990 --> 01:18:20,640

and so freeing one of the things i

1981

01:18:25,110 --> 01:18:22,000

learned early on

1982

01:18:27,990 --> 01:18:25,120

that was so different is that

1983

01:18:29,270 --> 01:18:28,000

just speaking as if bashar is truly a

1984

01:18:31,270 --> 01:18:29,280

separate entity for a moment because

1985

01:18:34,310 --> 01:18:31,280

obviously it's not something i can prove

1986

01:18:38,149 --> 01:18:34,320

um but i get to feel

1987

01:18:40,070 --> 01:18:38,159

what they feel like and they don't have

1988

01:18:41,430 --> 01:18:40,080

a split second of a shadow of a doubt

1989

01:18:46,310 --> 01:18:41,440

about anything

1990

01:18:50,950 --> 01:18:46,320

the conviction the certainty

1991

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:50,960

the dynamic consciousness

1992

01:18:58,070 --> 01:18:54,480

that they represent is just utterly

1993

01:19:00,630 --> 01:18:58,080

different than anything i experience as

1994

01:19:01,830 --> 01:19:00,640

or i did experience as myself as a

1995

01:19:05,350 --> 01:19:01,840

normal human

1996

01:19:07,590 --> 01:19:05,360

now more of it's rubbing off on me

1997

01:19:08,790 --> 01:19:07,600

i'm able to get into the state myself

1998

01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:08,800

become more

1999

01:19:13,590 --> 01:19:11,760

closely my version of him from time to

2000

01:19:14,229 --> 01:19:13,600

time especially when i'm talking like

2001

01:19:16,149 --> 01:19:14,239

this

2002

01:19:17,750 --> 01:19:16,159

especially if i'm giving a lecture on

2003

01:19:19,910 --> 01:19:17,760

these metaphysical topics

2004

01:19:21,350 --> 01:19:19,920

i can get into that state myself without

2005

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:21,360

necessarily having to go into the

2006

01:19:24,390 --> 01:19:22,320

altered state

2007

01:19:25,590 --> 01:19:24,400

to the point where he can come through

2008

01:19:28,390 --> 01:19:25,600

and that's part of the

2009

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:28,400

idea for the channel as well is to

2010

01:19:31,990 --> 01:19:30,480

become more yourself to become

2011

01:19:33,590 --> 01:19:32,000

more of a reflection of what he

2012

01:19:36,149 --> 01:19:33,600

represents so

2013

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:36,159

over 38 years it's definitely made a

2014

01:19:39,590 --> 01:19:37,679

huge difference in my life in terms of

2015

01:19:41,910 --> 01:19:39,600

my emotional stability

2016

01:19:42,950 --> 01:19:41,920

my imagination my consciousness how i

2017

01:19:46,149 --> 01:19:42,960

conduct myself

2018

01:19:48,229 --> 01:19:46,159

how i experience life uh and how i deal

2019

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:48,239

with the challenges that come up

2020

01:19:54,229 --> 01:19:51,840

are you aware of the physical

2021

01:19:56,470 --> 01:19:54,239

uh change in appearance that you go

2022

01:19:59,189 --> 01:19:56,480

through in a matter of seconds

2023

01:20:00,550 --> 01:19:59,199

yeah i mean it was kind of odd to see

2024

01:20:02,390 --> 01:20:00,560

that on a video

2025

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:02,400

right the first times it happened i mean

2026

01:20:07,270 --> 01:20:04,159

it's very strange but yes

2027

01:20:09,430 --> 01:20:07,280

there are definitely physical changes um

2028

01:20:11,110 --> 01:20:09,440

as i said there are you know brainwave

2029

01:20:12,149 --> 01:20:11,120

changes i definitely go into a different

2030

01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:12,159

altered state

2031

01:20:15,990 --> 01:20:14,000

the voice inflections are different the

2032

01:20:16,950 --> 01:20:16,000

breathing is different the movement is

2033

01:20:20,470 --> 01:20:16,960

different

2034

01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:20,480

physically

2035

01:20:26,709 --> 01:20:23,920

outwardly uh your face your body

2036

01:20:28,310 --> 01:20:26,719

uh are completely different than the

2037

01:20:31,669 --> 01:20:28,320

person i was just talking to

2038

01:20:33,830 --> 01:20:31,679

you know 60 seconds before that yeah

2039

01:20:37,750 --> 01:20:33,840

it's an interesting phenomena but

2040

01:20:40,709 --> 01:20:37,760

when you start identifying vibrationally

2041

01:20:41,750 --> 01:20:40,719

with another personality that's what

2042

01:20:44,950 --> 01:20:41,760

happens your body

2043

01:20:48,550 --> 01:20:44,960

has to represent as fully as possible

2044

01:20:51,030 --> 01:20:48,560

a different person do you see uh

2045

01:20:51,830 --> 01:20:51,040

do you see the audience in front of you

2046

01:20:55,350 --> 01:20:51,840

are you

2047

01:20:57,910 --> 01:20:55,360

i'm aware there's an exchange

2048

01:20:59,669 --> 01:20:57,920

going on with someone i know if i'm you

2049

01:21:00,390 --> 01:20:59,679

know at an event there's an audience

2050

01:21:04,229 --> 01:21:00,400

there

2051  
01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:04,239  
know one person that bashar is talking

2052  
01:21:07,590 --> 01:21:04,800  
to

2053  
01:21:09,669 --> 01:21:07,600  
so i know that that's going on but after

2054  
01:21:11,510 --> 01:21:09,679  
a while that just becomes

2055  
01:21:13,189 --> 01:21:11,520  
well not inconsequential because there

2056  
01:21:14,790 --> 01:21:13,199  
are definitely i can definitely sense

2057  
01:21:16,629 --> 01:21:14,800  
from his point of view

2058  
01:21:18,149 --> 01:21:16,639  
either the individual consciousness or

2059  
01:21:20,149 --> 01:21:18,159  
the mass consciousness

2060  
01:21:22,229 --> 01:21:20,159  
but he perceives it as energy patterns

2061  
01:21:22,790 --> 01:21:22,239  
he doesn't see it literally he sees it

2062  
01:21:24,550 --> 01:21:22,800  
as

2063  
01:21:27,189 --> 01:21:24,560

almost like an orchestration of light

2064

01:21:29,030 --> 01:21:27,199

and color and vibrations and

2065

01:21:30,550 --> 01:21:29,040

different symbols that stand out he says

2066

01:21:31,350 --> 01:21:30,560

literally it's it's like another

2067

01:21:34,550 --> 01:21:31,360

language

2068

01:21:36,950 --> 01:21:34,560

patterns

2069

01:21:38,870 --> 01:21:36,960

as he comes through so he can deliver

2070

01:21:40,470 --> 01:21:38,880

the information he needs to deliver by

2071

01:21:43,510 --> 01:21:40,480

looking more deeply

2072

01:21:44,390 --> 01:21:43,520

within what we are as a being of

2073

01:21:47,430 --> 01:21:44,400

consciousness

2074

01:21:50,709 --> 01:21:47,440

now and these moments um uh

2075

01:21:53,030 --> 01:21:50,719

some of them are are very intense uh

2076

01:21:54,229 --> 01:21:53,040

and and the audience is is completely

2077

01:21:57,590 --> 01:21:54,239

focused

2078

01:21:59,350 --> 01:21:57,600

and then bashar is freaking funny

2079

01:22:01,110 --> 01:21:59,360

right he's definitely got a sense of

2080

01:22:03,590 --> 01:22:01,120

humor he's got a sense of humor

2081

01:22:06,390 --> 01:22:03,600

right absolutely does he understand when

2082

01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:06,400

the audience goes from a change of uh

2083

01:22:10,709 --> 01:22:09,679

deep concentration to to laughing out

2084

01:22:13,510 --> 01:22:10,719

loud

2085

01:22:14,390 --> 01:22:13,520

sure he's picking up on that isn't he oh

2086

01:22:16,229 --> 01:22:14,400

absolutely

2087

01:22:17,750 --> 01:22:16,239

and in many cases he may actually be

2088

01:22:19,830 --> 01:22:17,760

doing that intentionally

2089

01:22:22,390 --> 01:22:19,840

so that he can open them up they can

2090

01:22:23,430 --> 01:22:22,400

relax they can receive the information

2091

01:22:26,550 --> 01:22:23,440

more easily

2092

01:22:28,629 --> 01:22:26,560

so he's is he's very intentional

2093

01:22:30,870 --> 01:22:28,639

he doesn't do anything by any kind of

2094

01:22:32,070 --> 01:22:30,880

accident and in fact some people have

2095

01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:32,080

commented you know and this has been

2096

01:22:37,189 --> 01:22:33,840

true for 38 years

2097

01:22:40,629 --> 01:22:37,199

when he's speaking you never hear at um

2098

01:22:42,149 --> 01:22:40,639

uh or anything it's just because what's

2099

01:22:44,790 --> 01:22:42,159

happening is he's not

2100

01:22:47,350 --> 01:22:44,800

in a sense thinking in the moment the

2101  
01:22:48,470 --> 01:22:47,360  
download of the answer that someone asks

2102  
01:22:50,790 --> 01:22:48,480  
when someone asks a question the

2103  
01:22:53,350 --> 01:22:50,800  
download of the answer is there

2104  
01:22:55,350 --> 01:22:53,360  
totally instantly it just takes a few

2105  
01:22:56,950 --> 01:22:55,360  
moments for it to unspool through my

2106  
01:22:59,830 --> 01:22:56,960  
brain as a translation

2107  
01:23:00,790 --> 01:22:59,840  
into our language so it's already there

2108  
01:23:02,950 --> 01:23:00,800  
and therefore he's not

2109  
01:23:04,709 --> 01:23:02,960  
thinking about it in the moment it just

2110  
01:23:06,950 --> 01:23:04,719  
comes out without any glitches without

2111  
01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:06,960  
any um hesitations pauses

2112  
01:23:10,550 --> 01:23:09,920  
or anything like that now i know what

2113  
01:23:13,990 --> 01:23:10,560

it's like

2114

01:23:15,910 --> 01:23:14,000

to uh keep up the energy level i do this

2115

01:23:17,669 --> 01:23:15,920

uh nearly every night of the week three

2116

01:23:20,229 --> 01:23:17,679

hours a night live

2117

01:23:21,669 --> 01:23:20,239

right i know what i'm like physically

2118

01:23:25,510 --> 01:23:21,679

after the show

2119

01:23:32,629 --> 01:23:29,750

as you laugh um where are you

2120

01:23:34,950 --> 01:23:32,639

after two hours with bashar well like i

2121

01:23:36,470 --> 01:23:34,960

said early on the first couple of years

2122

01:23:39,510 --> 01:23:36,480

it was exhausting

2123

01:23:41,590 --> 01:23:39,520

but now i'm not expending the energy

2124

01:23:43,030 --> 01:23:41,600

i'm just riding the wave of energy so

2125

01:23:45,189 --> 01:23:43,040

when i come out

2126  
01:23:46,310 --> 01:23:45,199  
i'm actually more energized i'm often

2127  
01:23:49,030 --> 01:23:46,320  
hungry

2128  
01:23:50,310 --> 01:23:49,040  
because something is being expended but

2129  
01:23:52,310 --> 01:23:50,320  
i don't really feel

2130  
01:23:54,229 --> 01:23:52,320  
tired i might feel disoriented for a few

2131  
01:23:55,830 --> 01:23:54,239  
minutes because i'm coming back into my

2132  
01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:55,840  
focus of reality

2133  
01:23:58,790 --> 01:23:57,360  
but i usually have more emotional

2134  
01:24:00,629 --> 01:23:58,800  
balance and more energy when i

2135  
01:24:03,870 --> 01:24:00,639  
immediately come out of a session

2136  
01:24:05,110 --> 01:24:03,880  
now uh uh and back to uh the

2137  
01:24:08,790 --> 01:24:05,120  
visualization

2138  
01:24:12,310 --> 01:24:08,800

and and the connection today

2139

01:24:15,510 --> 01:24:12,320

it's pretty instantaneous um do you

2140

01:24:18,870 --> 01:24:15,520

at that moment where

2141

01:24:20,790 --> 01:24:18,880

you go from i keep saying daryl right

2142

01:24:24,070 --> 01:24:20,800

but

2143

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:24,080

yeah at that moment is it like is

2144

01:24:31,270 --> 01:24:27,920

is there you you know that the plug

2145

01:24:33,910 --> 01:24:31,280

i'm picturing um ruth buzzy you know

2146

01:24:35,590 --> 01:24:33,920

at the operation at the operator board

2147

01:24:38,149 --> 01:24:35,600

plugging in a cable

2148

01:24:39,750 --> 01:24:38,159

oh yeah is it like that coming in it's i

2149

01:24:41,030 --> 01:24:39,760

mean there's several analogies i could

2150

01:24:43,910 --> 01:24:41,040

use

2151

01:24:45,990 --> 01:24:43,920

i can feel the energy swelling within me

2152

01:24:48,950 --> 01:24:46,000

i can feel the disorientation

2153

01:24:50,470 --> 01:24:48,960

happening where i'm unplugging from this

2154

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:50,480

reality focus

2155

01:24:56,709 --> 01:24:53,679

sometimes it feels like the idea that

2156

01:24:58,709 --> 01:24:56,719

that wind is filling a sail

2157

01:25:01,030 --> 01:24:58,719

and and when the session is over it's

2158

01:25:02,470 --> 01:25:01,040

like the wind has gone out of the sale

2159

01:25:04,550 --> 01:25:02,480

uh there are several ways i could

2160

01:25:07,430 --> 01:25:04,560

describe it but there's definitely

2161

01:25:09,750 --> 01:25:07,440

an energetic shift absolutely now and

2162

01:25:14,229 --> 01:25:09,760

for those out there ruth buzzy

2163

01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:14,239

everybody dating us yes dating us

2164

01:25:18,550 --> 01:25:17,040

daryl got it and for those of you she uh

2165

01:25:21,590 --> 01:25:18,560

she was an operator

2166

01:25:24,070 --> 01:25:21,600

on uh what was the tv show

2167

01:25:25,669 --> 01:25:24,080

yeah laughing and uh she would plug that

2168

01:25:27,990 --> 01:25:25,679

in one ringy dinghy

2169

01:25:29,270 --> 01:25:28,000

um now uh when we come back it's

2170

01:25:32,149 --> 01:25:29,280

actually lily tomlin

2171

01:25:33,189 --> 01:25:32,159

was it lily what did ruth buzzy do

2172

01:25:36,950 --> 01:25:33,199

several other things

2173

01:25:40,550 --> 01:25:36,960

tomlin

2174

01:25:41,750 --> 01:25:40,560

um now when we come back i want to talk

2175

01:25:43,990 --> 01:25:41,760

about

2176  
01:25:45,189 --> 01:25:44,000  
where we are today a little bit and

2177  
01:25:47,350 --> 01:25:45,199  
we're going to

2178  
01:25:48,790 --> 01:25:47,360  
jump into some other things but a year

2179  
01:25:51,669 --> 01:25:48,800  
ago

2180  
01:25:53,669 --> 01:25:51,679  
uh we were at the very beginning of the

2181  
01:25:55,430 --> 01:25:53,679  
pandemic of course you and i

2182  
01:25:57,590 --> 01:25:55,440  
were together with everybody else at the

2183  
01:26:01,830 --> 01:25:57,600  
conscious life expo

2184  
01:26:03,910 --> 01:26:01,840  
i had asked bashar back then

2185  
01:26:06,310 --> 01:26:03,920  
about the crazy times that we were

2186  
01:26:09,430 --> 01:26:06,320  
facing and what 2020

2187  
01:26:12,790 --> 01:26:09,440  
was going to be like and

2188  
01:26:14,709 --> 01:26:12,800

it wasn't um i guess i was asking for

2189

01:26:18,550 --> 01:26:14,719

the audience back then

2190

01:26:21,350 --> 01:26:18,560

uh can we get a positive answer

2191

01:26:22,070 --> 01:26:21,360

uh you know is there hope and bashar

2192

01:26:25,990 --> 01:26:22,080

said you've got

2193

01:26:29,270 --> 01:26:26,000

a long road in 2020 to write out

2194

01:26:32,229 --> 01:26:29,280

yeah in fact at a december 2019

2195

01:26:32,870 --> 01:26:32,239

event somebody asked about that again

2196

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:32,880

and

2197

01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:36,000

he was even more definitive he

2198

01:26:42,790 --> 01:26:39,600

literally said 2020 is going to be

2199

01:26:44,070 --> 01:26:42,800

nuts so it's going to be like you're

2200

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:44,080

riding the rapids

2201

01:26:48,229 --> 01:26:46,239

but if you learn how to ride the rapids

2202

01:26:50,629 --> 01:26:48,239

you'll get downstream much faster

2203

01:26:52,149 --> 01:26:50,639

but be prepared it's going to be crazy

2204

01:26:54,470 --> 01:26:52,159

it's going to be nuts and

2205

01:26:56,390 --> 01:26:54,480

i have to agree that it was yes it was

2206

01:26:58,229 --> 01:26:56,400

definitely nuts and i remember

2207

01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:58,239

when i asked the question and i said i'm

2208

01:27:03,510 --> 01:27:00,320

asking on behalf bashar

2209

01:27:04,550 --> 01:27:03,520

of everybody in this room and and they

2210

01:27:08,149 --> 01:27:04,560

cheered because

2211

01:27:11,510 --> 01:27:08,159

they they wanted hope and bashars have a

2212

01:27:13,350 --> 01:27:11,520

slow down here uh 2020 uh you've got a

2213

01:27:15,990 --> 01:27:13,360

long ways to go

2214

01:27:16,950 --> 01:27:16,000  
and it's not always bashar isn't

2215

01:27:18,870 --> 01:27:16,960  
speaking

2216

01:27:20,950 --> 01:27:18,880  
uh or saying what everybody wants to

2217

01:27:21,590 --> 01:27:20,960  
hear he's just laying it out there

2218

01:27:23,189 --> 01:27:21,600  
straight

2219

01:27:24,870 --> 01:27:23,199  
he's picking up he's telling them what

2220

01:27:26,629 --> 01:27:24,880  
he's picking up from the collective

2221

01:27:28,950 --> 01:27:26,639  
consciousness and what it is we've

2222

01:27:30,870 --> 01:27:28,960  
decided we need to go through to

2223

01:27:32,310 --> 01:27:30,880  
have the reality that we really prefer

2224

01:27:34,790 --> 01:27:32,320  
ultimately

2225

01:27:36,070 --> 01:27:34,800  
remarkable yes it is it is let's take

2226

01:27:38,229 --> 01:27:36,080

our break right here this

2227

01:27:39,189 --> 01:27:38,239

is fade to black our guest tonight daryl

2228

01:27:41,110 --> 01:27:39,199

anka

2229

01:27:44,070 --> 01:27:41,120

we've got a lot to discuss and i do want

2230

01:27:45,669 --> 01:27:44,080

to talk about 2021 when we return

2231

01:27:47,550 --> 01:27:45,679

you can follow me on twitter at j church

2232

01:27:49,030 --> 01:27:47,560

radio email is jimmy

2233

01:27:51,669 --> 01:27:49,040

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

2234

01:27:53,669 --> 01:27:51,679

changer network and kgra

2235

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:53,679

the planet stay with us i see

2236

01:27:57,910 --> 01:27:55,280

everybody's

2237

01:28:00,149 --> 01:27:57,920

yeah no it's not ruth buzzy it is lily

2238

01:28:00,640 --> 01:28:00,159

tomlin i see what's going on i'll be

2239

01:28:07,270 --> 01:28:00,650

right back

2240

01:28:14,070 --> 01:28:10,470

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2241

01:28:15,990 --> 01:28:14,080

you're listening to fade to black

2242

01:28:17,510 --> 01:28:16,000

on the edge of the hottest alternative

2243

01:28:35,430 --> 01:28:17,520

talk jimmy church

2244

01:28:39,510 --> 01:28:37,510

do you want to be an official fate or

2245

01:28:41,510 --> 01:28:39,520

not of course you do

2246

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:41,520

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2247

01:28:46,550 --> 01:28:43,520

just go to our membership section

2248

01:28:48,550 --> 01:28:46,560

at jimmychurchradio.com

2249

01:28:49,830 --> 01:28:48,560

fader knots when you think about the

2250

01:28:51,510 --> 01:28:49,840

future of our country

2251  
01:28:53,189 --> 01:28:51,520  
and where we're headed do you wonder

2252  
01:28:55,830 --> 01:28:53,199  
about the food supply

2253  
01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:55,840  
i do disruptions in the food supply

2254  
01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:57,360  
chain could be disastrous

2255  
01:29:01,750 --> 01:28:59,520  
and they usually occur with little

2256  
01:29:02,790 --> 01:29:01,760  
warning that's why the smartest thing

2257  
01:29:05,990 --> 01:29:02,800  
you can do today

2258  
01:29:08,310 --> 01:29:06,000  
is to stockpile emergency food water

2259  
01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:08,320  
and other essentials i personally

2260  
01:29:11,590 --> 01:29:09,440  
recommend my

2261  
01:29:14,149 --> 01:29:11,600  
patriot supply they're the nation's

2262  
01:29:16,390 --> 01:29:14,159  
largest emergency preparedness company

2263  
01:29:17,510 --> 01:29:16,400

serving millions of customers for more

2264

01:29:19,910 --> 01:29:17,520

than a decade

2265

01:29:22,550 --> 01:29:19,920

in fact they're the only source my

2266

01:29:25,669 --> 01:29:22,560

family trusts for our preparedness plan

2267

01:29:28,229 --> 01:29:25,679

you should too right now save 20

2268

01:29:29,669 --> 01:29:28,239

off a full four week supply of delicious

2269

01:29:33,189 --> 01:29:29,679

meals that provide 2

2270

01:29:36,830 --> 01:29:33,199

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2271

01:29:37,990 --> 01:29:36,840

doesn't it especially now so go to

2272

01:29:40,669 --> 01:29:38,000

preparedwithjimmy.com

2273

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:40,679

and get ready that's

2274

01:29:47,030 --> 01:29:42,000

preparedwithjimmy.com

2275

01:29:53,430 --> 01:29:50,830

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2276

01:29:54,390 --> 01:29:53,440

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2277

01:29:57,189 --> 01:29:54,400

always on

2278

01:29:59,189 --> 01:29:57,199

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2279

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:59,199

find your favorite talkers and discover

2280

01:30:03,030 --> 01:30:00,080

some new ones

2281

01:30:05,110 --> 01:30:03,040

it's free readily available online or on

2282

01:30:07,189 --> 01:30:05,120

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2283

01:30:09,270 --> 01:30:07,199

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2284

01:30:12,390 --> 01:30:09,280

one place has gotten a whole lot

2285

01:30:14,070 --> 01:30:12,400

easier just go to talkstreamlive.com be

2286

01:30:14,950 --> 01:30:14,080

sure to download the free apps from

2287

01:30:18,310 --> 01:30:14,960

google play

2288

01:30:21,510 --> 01:30:18,320

or the itunes app store

2289

01:30:23,430 --> 01:30:21,520

you listen to us and we listen to you

2290

01:30:27,870 --> 01:30:23,440

and so does the cia

2291

01:30:31,590 --> 01:30:27,880

[Music]

2292

01:30:38,390 --> 01:30:33,590

you are listening to fate to black with

2293

01:30:41,990 --> 01:30:40,950

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2294

01:30:45,110 --> 01:30:42,000

jimmy church

2295

01:30:46,470 --> 01:30:45,120

this is revolution the revolution will

2296

01:31:00,830 --> 01:30:46,480

not be televised

2297

01:31:25,640 --> 01:31:02,080

ciao

2298

01:31:34,390 --> 01:31:32,470

[Music]

2299

01:31:36,950 --> 01:31:34,400

welcome back fade to black i am your

2300

01:31:38,310 --> 01:31:36,960

host jimmy church tonight daryl anka is

2301  
01:31:40,070 --> 01:31:38,320  
with us

2302  
01:31:41,510 --> 01:31:40,080  
more with daryl in just a second right

2303  
01:31:42,629 --> 01:31:41,520  
now i want to talk to you about virtual

2304  
01:31:49,030 --> 01:31:42,639  
shield

2305  
01:31:51,189 --> 01:31:49,040  
the data of 2.3 million users

2306  
01:31:53,430 --> 01:31:51,199  
was leaked after a hacker found a back

2307  
01:31:55,910 --> 01:31:53,440  
door into the popular dating site

2308  
01:31:58,229 --> 01:31:55,920  
meet mindful the personal data included

2309  
01:32:00,709 --> 01:31:58,239  
names facebook ids emails birth dates

2310  
01:32:04,070 --> 01:32:00,719  
and location data

2311  
01:32:07,830 --> 01:32:04,080  
and um what's that you can't

2312  
01:32:11,189 --> 01:32:09,669  
uh i don't know what happened oh there

2313  
01:32:14,470 --> 01:32:11,199

we go

2314

01:32:18,229 --> 01:32:14,480

daryl daryl just uh uh held up a post-it

2315

01:32:21,430 --> 01:32:18,239

uh to me uh virtual shield vpn

2316

01:32:21,830 --> 01:32:21,440

and the data that was uploaded uh to a

2317

01:32:26,870 --> 01:32:21,840

pub

2318

01:32:29,910 --> 01:32:26,880

download now if you want to prevent

2319

01:32:33,110 --> 01:32:29,920

attacks like this from happening to you

2320

01:32:35,110 --> 01:32:33,120

i highly recommend virtual shield vpn

2321

01:32:37,189 --> 01:32:35,120

virtual shield will completely encrypt

2322

01:32:38,470 --> 01:32:37,199

your wi-fi connection blocking hackers

2323

01:32:41,590 --> 01:32:38,480

and everyone else

2324

01:32:43,910 --> 01:32:41,600

from accessing your data it's the only

2325

01:32:46,229 --> 01:32:43,920

vpn that i use here

2326  
01:32:47,110 --> 01:32:46,239  
in both of our studios now all you have

2327  
01:32:49,750 --> 01:32:47,120  
to do

2328  
01:32:52,070 --> 01:32:49,760  
is go to the link right now below in the

2329  
01:32:54,629 --> 01:32:52,080  
video description box or

2330  
01:32:56,550 --> 01:32:54,639  
virtual shield dot com forward slash

2331  
01:32:59,510 --> 01:32:56,560  
fade to black and when you do that

2332  
01:33:00,870 --> 01:32:59,520  
you will get virtual shield for 50 off

2333  
01:33:04,629 --> 01:33:00,880  
today

2334  
01:33:09,189 --> 01:33:04,639  
it's that simple get virtual shield vpn

2335  
01:33:12,709 --> 01:33:09,199  
now um now daryl um 2020

2336  
01:33:15,110 --> 01:33:12,719  
what did uh what did you do

2337  
01:33:17,350 --> 01:33:15,120  
with your events uh throughout the year

2338  
01:33:19,510 --> 01:33:17,360

how did that change

2339

01:33:21,990 --> 01:33:19,520

well it did exactly this we learned how

2340

01:33:25,110 --> 01:33:22,000

to use zoom and skype uh

2341

01:33:27,510 --> 01:33:25,120

more efficiently like everyone else

2342

01:33:29,030 --> 01:33:27,520

which actually worked really well for us

2343

01:33:30,470 --> 01:33:29,040

because we could actually reach a lot

2344

01:33:33,669 --> 01:33:30,480

more people

2345

01:33:34,950 --> 01:33:33,679

who weren't able to travel for one

2346

01:33:37,270 --> 01:33:34,960

reason or another whether

2347

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:37,280

from covid or simply they didn't have

2348

01:33:42,950 --> 01:33:39,600

the wherewithal to get on a plane

2349

01:33:45,830 --> 01:33:42,960

um so it's actually allowed us to expand

2350

01:33:48,470 --> 01:33:45,840

uh our reach to a lot more people

2351

01:33:51,030 --> 01:33:48,480

include a lot more people in the events

2352

01:33:52,310 --> 01:33:51,040

so it's been really working out for us

2353

01:33:55,030 --> 01:33:52,320

in that context

2354

01:33:56,790 --> 01:33:55,040

not that it was a great reason for koba

2355

01:33:59,350 --> 01:33:56,800

to come along but nevertheless

2356

01:34:01,110 --> 01:33:59,360

um it's worked out in terms of our

2357

01:34:01,750 --> 01:34:01,120

ability to get the information out

2358

01:34:05,350 --> 01:34:01,760

farther

2359

01:34:05,750 --> 01:34:05,360

now uh what uh what did bashar have to

2360

01:34:09,430 --> 01:34:05,760

say

2361

01:34:11,110 --> 01:34:09,440

about 2020 well like i said he did

2362

01:34:14,229 --> 01:34:11,120

initially say it was nuts

2363

01:34:16,629 --> 01:34:14,239

going to be nuts but basically he's

2364

01:34:18,870 --> 01:34:16,639

talking about the idea of what he called

2365

01:34:21,910 --> 01:34:18,880

in one event that we're going through

2366

01:34:24,229 --> 01:34:21,920

the eye of the needle it's like

2367

01:34:25,669 --> 01:34:24,239

we are going through this passage that's

2368

01:34:28,310 --> 01:34:25,679

very narrow

2369

01:34:29,510 --> 01:34:28,320

and we can only take what is really true

2370

01:34:32,229 --> 01:34:29,520

for us

2371

01:34:32,550 --> 01:34:32,239

through it we have to let go of all of

2372

01:34:36,629 --> 01:34:32,560

the

2373

01:34:37,990 --> 01:34:36,639

are not in alignment with who we truly

2374

01:34:41,830 --> 01:34:38,000

are at our core

2375

01:34:43,030 --> 01:34:41,840

so this is a very challenging time for

2376

01:34:45,430 --> 01:34:43,040

us to really strip

2377

01:34:46,070 --> 01:34:45,440

and streamline ourselves down to our

2378

01:34:47,830 --> 01:34:46,080

essential

2379

01:34:49,990 --> 01:34:47,840

being because that's what we really need

2380

01:34:51,189 --> 01:34:50,000

to be on the other side of this

2381

01:34:52,870 --> 01:34:51,199

passageway

2382

01:34:56,070 --> 01:34:52,880

which he basically stretched says

2383

01:34:57,910 --> 01:34:56,080

stretched from 2020 to 2023.

2384

01:34:59,189 --> 01:34:57,920

so just as we're facing right now

2385

01:35:01,910 --> 01:34:59,199

obviously

2386

01:35:02,790 --> 01:35:01,920

we're dealing with a lot of ideas and a

2387

01:35:05,830 --> 01:35:02,800

lot of

2388

01:35:07,750 --> 01:35:05,840

points of view

2389

01:35:09,590 --> 01:35:07,760

but to him this is what's happening this

2390

01:35:11,030 --> 01:35:09,600

is the splitting prism as he calls it

2391

01:35:12,870 --> 01:35:11,040

this is the

2392

01:35:14,070 --> 01:35:12,880

splitting into different parallel

2393

01:35:17,830 --> 01:35:14,080

realities and right

2394

01:35:20,629 --> 01:35:17,840

now we are apparently able to sort of

2395

01:35:21,990 --> 01:35:20,639

see some of the different realities but

2396

01:35:23,030 --> 01:35:22,000

he's saying just because you can see

2397

01:35:25,109 --> 01:35:23,040

something that's

2398

01:35:27,109 --> 01:35:25,119

vibrationally incompatible with you what

2399

01:35:27,990 --> 01:35:27,119

you prefer doesn't mean you're actually

2400

01:35:30,070 --> 01:35:28,000

in that reality

2401  
01:35:31,510 --> 01:35:30,080  
anymore he's likened it to looking

2402  
01:35:33,270 --> 01:35:31,520  
through a glass wall

2403  
01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:33,280  
and you can see people making choices

2404  
01:35:36,470 --> 01:35:35,280  
that are simply not what you prefer

2405  
01:35:38,070 --> 01:35:36,480  
but that doesn't mean they have the

2406  
01:35:40,229 --> 01:35:38,080  
power to affect you because they can't

2407  
01:35:42,950 --> 01:35:40,239  
get to you through the glass wall

2408  
01:35:43,510 --> 01:35:42,960  
so he's saying this is a real time of

2409  
01:35:46,709 --> 01:35:43,520  
getting

2410  
01:35:48,470 --> 01:35:46,719  
on the train so to speak on the track

2411  
01:35:49,669 --> 01:35:48,480  
that you really prefer to be on because

2412  
01:35:50,950 --> 01:35:49,679  
the tracks are getting farther and

2413  
01:35:53,669 --> 01:35:50,960

farther apart

2414

01:35:55,109 --> 01:35:53,679

and eventually in the years to come

2415

01:35:56,229 --> 01:35:55,119

we're only going to be able to

2416

01:35:58,870 --> 01:35:56,239

experience whatever

2417

01:36:00,550 --> 01:35:58,880

is reflective of the track we're on and

2418

01:36:01,990 --> 01:36:00,560

ultimately we will no longer be

2419

01:36:04,550 --> 01:36:02,000

experiencing

2420

01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:04,560

individuals or realities or the version

2421

01:36:08,790 --> 01:36:06,239

of earth that is simply not

2422

01:36:10,709 --> 01:36:08,800

compatible with who we prefer to be so

2423

01:36:12,870 --> 01:36:10,719

this is the time to make decisions

2424

01:36:14,229 --> 01:36:12,880

to make choices that are really true for

2425

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:14,239

us to stay

2426

01:36:21,990 --> 01:36:17,600

um true to ourselves the most recent

2427

01:36:25,350 --> 01:36:22,000

event he did was was actually labeled

2428

01:36:27,430 --> 01:36:25,360

let's get high and what he meant by that

2429

01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:27,440

was he literally spelled out the word hi

2430

01:36:31,669 --> 01:36:28,560

h period i

2431

01:36:33,830 --> 01:36:31,679

period g period h period and as he

2432

01:36:38,390 --> 01:36:33,840

described he said this is what we need

2433

01:36:41,030 --> 01:36:38,400

to get through this time in the most uh

2434

01:36:42,709 --> 01:36:41,040

effortless way and what those letters

2435

01:36:44,790 --> 01:36:42,719

stood for or i said you gotta

2436

01:36:46,629 --> 01:36:44,800

it's like a formula an energy formula

2437

01:36:47,750 --> 01:36:46,639

you've got to stay in this state if you

2438

01:36:49,669 --> 01:36:47,760

want to move

2439

01:36:52,070 --> 01:36:49,679

smoothly through this passage of the eye

2440

01:36:55,430 --> 01:36:52,080

of the needle in the best possible way

2441

01:36:59,030 --> 01:36:55,440

and the state translates to h honesty

2442

01:37:02,229 --> 01:36:59,040

within ourselves i integrity

2443

01:37:05,270 --> 01:37:02,239

remaining true to ourselves uh g

2444

01:37:07,109 --> 01:37:05,280

gratitude and appreciation for who and

2445

01:37:09,430 --> 01:37:07,119

what we are experiencing

2446

01:37:10,310 --> 01:37:09,440

and last but not least the last stage is

2447

01:37:12,229 --> 01:37:10,320

humility

2448

01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:12,239

stay grounded through this whole thing

2449

01:37:16,070 --> 01:37:14,480

so the honesty the integrity the

2450

01:37:18,629 --> 01:37:16,080

gratitude and humility

2451  
01:37:19,750 --> 01:37:18,639  
are is a combination energy formula that

2452  
01:37:23,070 --> 01:37:19,760  
he's giving us

2453  
01:37:26,550 --> 01:37:23,080  
to act as kind of a

2454  
01:37:27,430 --> 01:37:26,560  
vibrational atmosphere a vibrational

2455  
01:37:29,990 --> 01:37:27,440  
reality

2456  
01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:30,000  
that we can immerse ourselves in to

2457  
01:37:33,109 --> 01:37:30,719  
slide

2458  
01:37:34,070 --> 01:37:33,119  
more smoothly through this passage of

2459  
01:37:36,310 --> 01:37:34,080  
the eye of the needle

2460  
01:37:37,910 --> 01:37:36,320  
when we really need more importantly

2461  
01:37:41,109 --> 01:37:37,920  
than ever to make choices that are

2462  
01:37:44,470 --> 01:37:41,119  
really really true to who we are and not

2463  
01:37:46,390 --> 01:37:44,480

operate out of fear it sounds like

2464

01:37:48,870 --> 01:37:46,400

i don't want to put words in bashar's

2465

01:37:52,870 --> 01:37:48,880

mouth but he is suggesting that

2466

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:52,880

we had to go through 2020 to

2467

01:37:59,350 --> 01:37:55,920

recognize and understand where we were

2468

01:38:01,510 --> 01:37:59,360

and how we move forward in some senses

2469

01:38:02,390 --> 01:38:01,520

in some sense it's like saying we didn't

2470

01:38:05,590 --> 01:38:02,400

really

2471

01:38:08,790 --> 01:38:05,600

have to ultimately but the

2472

01:38:09,750 --> 01:38:08,800

choices we made that were fear-based

2473

01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:09,760

choices

2474

01:38:12,950 --> 01:38:12,480

made it necessary to do that because we

2475

01:38:16,070 --> 01:38:12,960

didn't

2476

01:38:19,430 --> 01:38:16,080

take a more positive path

2477

01:38:22,550 --> 01:38:19,440

did uh bashar comment on

2478

01:38:25,669 --> 01:38:22,560

how easy we fell

2479

01:38:27,830 --> 01:38:25,679

for it right we we went there

2480

01:38:29,910 --> 01:38:27,840

really quick with the fear with the

2481

01:38:30,950 --> 01:38:29,920

divisiveness with the hate and with the

2482

01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:30,960

anger

2483

01:38:34,470 --> 01:38:33,600

right so this is he says the biggest

2484

01:38:37,430 --> 01:38:34,480

positive

2485

01:38:38,470 --> 01:38:37,440

thing that could have happened because

2486

01:38:41,590 --> 01:38:38,480

whatever it is that

2487

01:38:44,629 --> 01:38:41,600

that has happened has exposed the depth

2488

01:38:46,310 --> 01:38:44,639

and the range of the fear and anger

2489

01:38:48,149 --> 01:38:46,320

within many many people

2490

01:38:49,990 --> 01:38:48,159

and now we have something to deal with

2491

01:38:51,990 --> 01:38:50,000

now things are out on the table nothing

2492

01:38:54,310 --> 01:38:52,000

is hidden in that sense anymore

2493

01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:54,320

we know what we're dealing with and we

2494

01:38:58,709 --> 01:38:56,239

know what needs to be healed

2495

01:39:00,470 --> 01:38:58,719

so this is the time of really looking

2496

01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:00,480

deep within ourselves

2497

01:39:06,790 --> 01:39:04,159

honestly with integrity and gratitude

2498

01:39:07,590 --> 01:39:06,800

and humility and really having the

2499

01:39:09,830 --> 01:39:07,600

discussions

2500

01:39:11,350 --> 01:39:09,840

and making the changes in our lives and

2501

01:39:14,629 --> 01:39:11,360

letting go of the beliefs

2502

01:39:16,870 --> 01:39:14,639

that don't serve us anymore uh and and

2503

01:39:17,750 --> 01:39:16,880

really allowing ourselves to move

2504

01:39:21,430 --> 01:39:17,760

forward

2505

01:39:23,590 --> 01:39:21,440

in the direction of a reality that

2506

01:39:26,070 --> 01:39:23,600

would really ultimately allow us to

2507

01:39:28,390 --> 01:39:26,080

experience a much more positive

2508

01:39:29,910 --> 01:39:28,400

uh earth than what we've been

2509

01:39:31,350 --> 01:39:29,920

experiencing right now because

2510

01:39:32,709 --> 01:39:31,360

this is the consequence of all the

2511

01:39:33,750 --> 01:39:32,719

choices that we've made that were

2512

01:39:36,470 --> 01:39:33,760

fear-based

2513

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:36,480

so now that we can see them more clearly

2514

01:39:39,189 --> 01:39:37,440

we can decide

2515

01:39:41,510 --> 01:39:39,199

what to do about them how to act more

2516

01:39:43,189 --> 01:39:41,520

positively how to make better choices

2517

01:39:44,629 --> 01:39:43,199

that's what this time is all about and

2518

01:39:48,470 --> 01:39:44,639

how about you personally

2519

01:39:50,470 --> 01:39:48,480

uh did it scare the crap out of you to

2520

01:39:52,830 --> 01:39:50,480

go to the edge of the cliff and take a

2521

01:39:54,390 --> 01:39:52,840

peek at how bad things could actually

2522

01:39:57,430 --> 01:39:54,400

get

2523

01:39:58,149 --> 01:39:57,440

it's concerning but again because i

2524

01:40:00,229 --> 01:39:58,159

understand

2525

01:40:01,750 --> 01:40:00,239

what bashar is saying and how the

2526

01:40:04,550 --> 01:40:01,760

reality is structured

2527

01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:04,560

i understand that that's a reality unto

2528

01:40:08,310 --> 01:40:06,560

itself it's another version of earth

2529

01:40:10,229 --> 01:40:08,320

that simply isn't one that

2530

01:40:11,590 --> 01:40:10,239

i'm vibrationally compatible with so

2531

01:40:13,830 --> 01:40:11,600

while i have

2532

01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:13,840

compassion and concern for people that

2533

01:40:17,030 --> 01:40:14,880

are making

2534

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:17,040

fear-based choices and taking themselves

2535

01:40:20,149 --> 01:40:18,239

to that edge

2536

01:40:22,470 --> 01:40:20,159

at the same time i know they always have

2537

01:40:23,430 --> 01:40:22,480

the ability and then the freedom to

2538

01:40:25,510 --> 01:40:23,440

choose

2539

01:40:26,629 --> 01:40:25,520

something else if they really get a

2540

01:40:27,990 --> 01:40:26,639

handle on who

2541

01:40:30,390 --> 01:40:28,000

and what they are and what they're

2542

01:40:32,229 --> 01:40:30,400

choosing to do not that they have to

2543

01:40:33,750 --> 01:40:32,239

because ultimately bashar is saying look

2544

01:40:36,629 --> 01:40:33,760

you know we're all

2545

01:40:38,390 --> 01:40:36,639

indestructible eternal spirit beings in

2546

01:40:40,070 --> 01:40:38,400

a sense there's no hurry

2547

01:40:42,070 --> 01:40:40,080

you can make your choices at any time

2548

01:40:44,070 --> 01:40:42,080

whether it's in this life or not

2549

01:40:45,430 --> 01:40:44,080

but again the idea is we're attempting

2550

01:40:48,790 --> 01:40:45,440

to make choices that

2551  
01:40:50,709 --> 01:40:48,800  
allow us to become better examples

2552  
01:40:52,310 --> 01:40:50,719  
that give other people the ability to

2553  
01:40:56,470 --> 01:40:52,320  
know they can make better choices

2554  
01:40:58,790 --> 01:40:56,480  
as well but we also have to know that

2555  
01:41:01,270 --> 01:40:58,800  
we have to give them the freedom to make

2556  
01:41:04,070 --> 01:41:01,280  
the choices of whatever path they're on

2557  
01:41:05,030 --> 01:41:04,080  
it may not be their path to choose the

2558  
01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:05,040  
same things that

2559  
01:41:09,189 --> 01:41:07,600  
someone else is choosing we don't know

2560  
01:41:11,990 --> 01:41:09,199  
we can't know their lives

2561  
01:41:12,629 --> 01:41:12,000  
but we're giving an opportunity by being

2562  
01:41:15,430 --> 01:41:12,639  
ourselves

2563  
01:41:17,109 --> 01:41:15,440

as truly as we possibly can to act as

2564

01:41:17,669 --> 01:41:17,119

living examples of what other people can

2565

01:41:19,990 --> 01:41:17,679

choose

2566

01:41:22,149 --> 01:41:20,000

as well and that's how we help by

2567

01:41:24,470 --> 01:41:22,159

demonstration by example

2568

01:41:25,669 --> 01:41:24,480

um but no it doesn't really scare me in

2569

01:41:28,149 --> 01:41:25,679

that sense

2570

01:41:29,430 --> 01:41:28,159

um because i understand bashar's

2571

01:41:33,750 --> 01:41:29,440

principle

2572

01:41:36,229 --> 01:41:33,760

about which is it doesn't really matter

2573

01:41:37,430 --> 01:41:36,239

what happens it only matters what we do

2574

01:41:39,910 --> 01:41:37,440

with what happens that makes the

2575

01:41:43,109 --> 01:41:39,920

difference in our lives

2576

01:41:43,990 --> 01:41:43,119

so if we know that no matter what

2577

01:41:45,990 --> 01:41:44,000

happens

2578

01:41:47,109 --> 01:41:46,000

whether it's generated negatively or

2579

01:41:48,870 --> 01:41:47,119

positively

2580

01:41:50,229 --> 01:41:48,880

if we understand that by remaining in a

2581

01:41:51,830 --> 01:41:50,239

positive state we will

2582

01:41:53,430 --> 01:41:51,840

always be able to figure out how to get

2583

01:41:55,350 --> 01:41:53,440

a benefit out of it

2584

01:41:57,270 --> 01:41:55,360

then it doesn't really matter what

2585

01:42:00,950 --> 01:41:57,280

happens it only matters

2586

01:42:01,510 --> 01:42:00,960

what we do with it well it it sounds

2587

01:42:03,950 --> 01:42:01,520

like

2588

01:42:05,189 --> 01:42:03,960

and i'm in agreement with this that

2589

01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:05,199

uncertainty

2590

01:42:10,629 --> 01:42:08,560

is what causes panic right not

2591

01:42:11,990 --> 01:42:10,639

knowing what the future is and there

2592

01:42:15,350 --> 01:42:12,000

isn't a plan and there's

2593

01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:15,360

just such confusion but knowing that

2594

01:42:19,510 --> 01:42:18,320

there is a goal and there is something

2595

01:42:21,910 --> 01:42:19,520

in front of us

2596

01:42:22,790 --> 01:42:21,920

that will help calm everybody down and

2597

01:42:25,990 --> 01:42:22,800

start to

2598

01:42:27,590 --> 01:42:26,000

release the fear factor perhaps i would

2599

01:42:29,189 --> 01:42:27,600

take it a step further and say it's not

2600

01:42:31,350 --> 01:42:29,199

so much that there's a goal but that

2601

01:42:32,709 --> 01:42:31,360

there's a state of being that works for

2602

01:42:35,910 --> 01:42:32,719

any situation

2603

01:42:38,550 --> 01:42:35,920

and that state of being is to stay

2604

01:42:39,189 --> 01:42:38,560

honest with integrity and gratitude and

2605

01:42:41,510 --> 01:42:39,199

humility

2606

01:42:43,430 --> 01:42:41,520

and love yourself and know that by

2607

01:42:45,910 --> 01:42:43,440

staying in a positive state

2608

01:42:46,629 --> 01:42:45,920

you will always this is just how it

2609

01:42:47,830 --> 01:42:46,639

works this is

2610

01:42:50,390 --> 01:42:47,840

as you said in the beginning this is

2611

01:42:51,750 --> 01:42:50,400

just physics whatever vibration you are

2612

01:42:52,950 --> 01:42:51,760

is what you're going to experience how

2613

01:42:54,310 --> 01:42:52,960

you're going to experience something no

2614

01:42:56,950 --> 01:42:54,320

matter how it was generated

2615

01:42:58,950 --> 01:42:56,960

no matter what anyone else's opinion is

2616

01:43:01,270 --> 01:42:58,960

if you stay in a positive state you will

2617

01:43:03,270 --> 01:43:01,280

always be able to perceive a way

2618

01:43:04,550 --> 01:43:03,280

through that is positive you will always

2619

01:43:07,030 --> 01:43:04,560

be able to get a benefit

2620

01:43:09,109 --> 01:43:07,040

from the lesson from the challenge if

2621

01:43:11,350 --> 01:43:09,119

you go into a negative state

2622

01:43:12,470 --> 01:43:11,360

that's all you can see you cannot

2623

01:43:14,870 --> 01:43:12,480

perceive

2624

01:43:15,990 --> 01:43:14,880

what you're not the vibration of this is

2625

01:43:17,830 --> 01:43:16,000

just physics

2626

01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:17,840

as einstein himself said you cannot

2627

01:43:21,270 --> 01:43:19,760

solve a problem from the same level that

2628

01:43:23,109 --> 01:43:21,280

the problem was created in

2629

01:43:25,590 --> 01:43:23,119

you have to go to a higher level to see

2630

01:43:27,270 --> 01:43:25,600

the solution so by staying on the higher

2631

01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:27,280

vibration in the higher state

2632

01:43:31,830 --> 01:43:29,199

you get the inspirations you get the

2633

01:43:34,629 --> 01:43:31,840

synchronicities you get the observations

2634

01:43:36,310 --> 01:43:34,639

you are able to make connections that

2635

01:43:37,430 --> 01:43:36,320

you wouldn't necessarily be able to make

2636

01:43:39,830 --> 01:43:37,440

in a negative state

2637

01:43:41,350 --> 01:43:39,840

in a fear-based state and by making

2638

01:43:42,310 --> 01:43:41,360

those more positive connections and

2639

01:43:45,430 --> 01:43:42,320

insights

2640

01:43:48,229 --> 01:43:45,440

you will be able to get a benefit out of

2641

01:43:50,470 --> 01:43:48,239

the situation in some way shape or form

2642

01:43:51,750 --> 01:43:50,480

bashar has always talked about and many

2643

01:43:54,629 --> 01:43:51,760

others

2644

01:43:56,790 --> 01:43:54,639

about a a global solution where we can

2645

01:44:00,149 --> 01:43:56,800

come together as earthlings as

2646

01:44:02,950 --> 01:44:00,159

one 2020 affected the

2647

01:44:04,229 --> 01:44:02,960

entire planet this is i know there were

2648

01:44:06,790 --> 01:44:04,239

no exceptions

2649

01:44:08,310 --> 01:44:06,800

is this an example of what has been

2650

01:44:09,990 --> 01:44:08,320

talked about for so long

2651

01:44:12,629 --> 01:44:10,000

i think it's the beginning of it and

2652

01:44:14,629 --> 01:44:12,639

again of course it played itself out

2653

01:44:15,750 --> 01:44:14,639

through a fear-based scenario but

2654

01:44:17,910 --> 01:44:15,760

nevertheless

2655

01:44:19,430 --> 01:44:17,920

it's connecting us globally in ways that

2656

01:44:21,430 --> 01:44:19,440

have never happened before

2657

01:44:23,430 --> 01:44:21,440

and that can be used by staying in a

2658

01:44:25,750 --> 01:44:23,440

positive state as the beginning

2659

01:44:26,470 --> 01:44:25,760

of something that can turn into a

2660

01:44:28,870 --> 01:44:26,480

positive

2661

01:44:29,910 --> 01:44:28,880

global experience if we're willing to go

2662

01:44:32,229 --> 01:44:29,920

down that path

2663

01:44:33,270 --> 01:44:32,239

um somebody just uh popped this up in

2664

01:44:36,229 --> 01:44:33,280

twitter

2665

01:44:37,830 --> 01:44:36,239

and we kind of blew past this earlier so

2666

01:44:42,229 --> 01:44:37,840

i just want to address this

2667

01:44:45,669 --> 01:44:42,239

so the craft uh back in 1973

2668

01:44:49,189 --> 01:44:45,679

was bashar in that craft yes

2669

01:44:53,510 --> 01:44:49,199

and it's scout craft scout craft and

2670

01:44:57,030 --> 01:44:53,520

but bashar today is where

2671

01:44:59,510 --> 01:44:57,040

over sedona um now

2672

01:45:01,030 --> 01:44:59,520

in his craft now this is a tricky

2673

01:45:02,629 --> 01:45:01,040

question because time for them is not

2674

01:45:06,149 --> 01:45:02,639

what it is for us

2675

01:45:08,950 --> 01:45:06,159

so he can be quote unquote in his

2676

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:08,960

scout craft over sedona and at the same

2677

01:45:11,510 --> 01:45:10,800

time he can slip in and out of our

2678

01:45:14,390 --> 01:45:11,520

reality

2679

01:45:15,750 --> 01:45:14,400

in a way that we wouldn't notice because

2680

01:45:15,990 --> 01:45:15,760

time for them is not what it is for us

2681

01:45:19,750 --> 01:45:16,000

they

2682

01:45:20,950 --> 01:45:19,760

operate on a completely different

2683

01:45:23,910 --> 01:45:20,960

frequency

2684

01:45:25,109 --> 01:45:23,920

they're closer to spirit than they are

2685

01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:25,119

to physical even though they have

2686

01:45:28,070 --> 01:45:26,159

physical bodies

2687

01:45:30,229 --> 01:45:28,080

so there are many things they can do to

2688

01:45:33,109 --> 01:45:30,239

manipulate space and time that

2689

01:45:33,830 --> 01:45:33,119

we don't do yet at least not consciously

2690

01:45:37,510 --> 01:45:33,840

so

2691

01:45:39,830 --> 01:45:37,520

his scoutcraft over the vortex of sedona

2692

01:45:41,430 --> 01:45:39,840

is helping to balance the energy in that

2693

01:45:42,470 --> 01:45:41,440

particular vortex which is actually

2694

01:45:45,669 --> 01:45:42,480

connected to

2695

01:45:48,229 --> 01:45:45,679

many other vortices throughout the

2696

01:45:49,910 --> 01:45:48,239

southwestern united states

2697

01:45:52,390 --> 01:45:49,920

and other ships are doing this over

2698

01:45:54,390 --> 01:45:52,400

other vortices around the planet

2699

01:45:57,109 --> 01:45:54,400

both from his and other civilizations

2700

01:45:58,950 --> 01:45:57,119

helping to balance the energy helping us

2701  
01:46:00,229 --> 01:45:58,960  
go through a smoother transition than

2702  
01:46:02,709 --> 01:46:00,239  
otherwise we might have

2703  
01:46:03,669 --> 01:46:02,719  
even as rocky as this seems it could be

2704  
01:46:06,550 --> 01:46:03,679  
worse

2705  
01:46:08,149 --> 01:46:06,560  
so um and he's also said his ship is

2706  
01:46:11,350 --> 01:46:08,159  
kind of a barometer

2707  
01:46:13,750 --> 01:46:11,360  
the higher it is the

2708  
01:46:14,870 --> 01:46:13,760  
farther away we are from open contact

2709  
01:46:17,910 --> 01:46:14,880  
the closer it

2710  
01:46:19,590 --> 01:46:17,920  
is the closer we are to open contact and

2711  
01:46:22,149 --> 01:46:19,600  
he has said that the window of open

2712  
01:46:24,149 --> 01:46:22,159  
contact begins in 2023 now with the

2713  
01:46:27,030 --> 01:46:24,159

recent changes that have happened it's

2714

01:46:29,430 --> 01:46:27,040

actually happening sooner so

2715

01:46:30,870 --> 01:46:29,440

when his ship is in different positions

2716

01:46:33,270 --> 01:46:30,880

different heights

2717

01:46:35,590 --> 01:46:33,280

it's like a barometer of how close or

2718

01:46:36,070 --> 01:46:35,600

far we are from beginning open contact

2719

01:46:38,470 --> 01:46:36,080

with

2720

01:46:40,470 --> 01:46:38,480

his and other extraterrestrial species

2721

01:46:44,310 --> 01:46:40,480

now i've asked you this before

2722

01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:44,320

and the concept of time

2723

01:46:48,070 --> 01:46:47,520

is in play here but help the audience

2724

01:46:52,470 --> 01:46:48,080

understand

2725

01:46:55,669 --> 01:46:54,550

it depends on when you're talking to him

2726

01:46:57,990 --> 01:46:55,679

because

2727

01:47:00,550 --> 01:46:58,000

his consciousness can slip up and down

2728

01:47:02,229 --> 01:47:00,560

what we would call his life's timeline

2729

01:47:03,590 --> 01:47:02,239

there may be a conversation you have

2730

01:47:05,750 --> 01:47:03,600

with him when he's 50

2731

01:47:08,070 --> 01:47:05,760

the next conversation or even the next

2732

01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:08,080

moment in the same conversation

2733

01:47:11,109 --> 01:47:09,840

you could be talking to him when he's a

2734

01:47:13,830 --> 01:47:11,119

hundred and fifty

2735

01:47:15,750 --> 01:47:13,840

their average lifespans are about 300

2736

01:47:17,189 --> 01:47:15,760

years as we count time although

2737

01:47:18,790 --> 01:47:17,199

he has said there are some in their

2738

01:47:21,270 --> 01:47:18,800

society that are older

2739

01:47:22,070 --> 01:47:21,280

even as many as a thousand years so it

2740

01:47:25,189 --> 01:47:22,080

just depends

2741

01:47:27,590 --> 01:47:25,199

on who he needs to be

2742

01:47:29,669 --> 01:47:27,600

what age he needs to be to connect to

2743

01:47:30,070 --> 01:47:29,679

whatever information he needs to connect

2744

01:47:33,109 --> 01:47:30,080

to

2745

01:47:35,270 --> 01:47:33,119

asked now

2746

01:47:41,270 --> 01:47:35,280

uh again this was brought up to me

2747

01:47:47,590 --> 01:47:44,470

we blew past this earlier too as well

2748

01:47:48,070 --> 01:47:47,600

um during the 12-week class and the day

2749

01:47:51,350 --> 01:47:48,080

of the

2750

01:47:52,390 --> 01:47:51,360

the dual confirmation um somebody was

2751  
01:47:56,149 --> 01:47:52,400  
sketching

2752  
01:47:57,910 --> 01:47:56,159  
uh uh bashar or what you were seeing

2753  
01:47:59,189 --> 01:47:57,920  
what what what did you see what does

2754  
01:48:01,350 --> 01:47:59,199  
bashar look like

2755  
01:48:03,910 --> 01:48:01,360  
well he has described him and his people

2756  
01:48:06,070 --> 01:48:03,920  
as what we typically refer to as hybrids

2757  
01:48:07,990 --> 01:48:06,080  
which is like a 50 50 blend between the

2758  
01:48:08,870 --> 01:48:08,000  
beings we call the grays and an earth

2759  
01:48:11,590 --> 01:48:08,880  
human

2760  
01:48:13,189 --> 01:48:11,600  
so they're diminutive they're about five

2761  
01:48:15,350 --> 01:48:13,199  
feet tall they're relatively thin

2762  
01:48:17,910 --> 01:48:15,360  
their skin is very pale their eyes are

2763  
01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:17,920

much larger than ours

2764

01:48:23,910 --> 01:48:21,119

his tend to be gray

2765

01:48:25,590 --> 01:48:23,920

but the pupils are so big that they

2766

01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:25,600

almost look black

2767

01:48:31,030 --> 01:48:29,280

um they males have no hair the heads are

2768

01:48:31,990 --> 01:48:31,040

a little bit larger than ours the ears

2769

01:48:34,629 --> 01:48:32,000

are smaller the mouth

2770

01:48:35,510 --> 01:48:34,639

the smaller the nose is smaller so

2771

01:48:39,189 --> 01:48:35,520

they're the

2772

01:48:41,030 --> 01:48:39,199

what has become uh recently the typical

2773

01:48:42,870 --> 01:48:41,040

representation of the idea

2774

01:48:44,149 --> 01:48:42,880

of a hybrid the females have hair it

2775

01:48:46,070 --> 01:48:44,159

tends to be white

2776

01:48:47,669 --> 01:48:46,080

uh although uh he said there are some

2777

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:47,679

exceptions depending upon the

2778

01:48:55,030 --> 01:48:50,719

dna mix of the hybridization

2779

01:48:57,590 --> 01:48:55,040

does uh vashar take walks on terra firma

2780

01:48:58,950 --> 01:48:57,600

he has not set foot on the planet at

2781

01:49:01,109 --> 01:48:58,960

this point the only

2782

01:49:03,109 --> 01:49:01,119

thing that has happened physically is he

2783

01:49:05,910 --> 01:49:03,119

has come close in his ship

2784

01:49:07,030 --> 01:49:05,920

now but other beings from his society

2785

01:49:10,390 --> 01:49:07,040

and other societies

2786

01:49:12,149 --> 01:49:10,400

have stepped foot on the earth including

2787

01:49:13,510 --> 01:49:12,159

according to him some of the hybrid

2788

01:49:15,589 --> 01:49:13,520

children that will eventually come to

2789

01:49:19,589 --> 01:49:15,599

live on earth

2790

01:49:22,070 --> 01:49:19,599

is the is this some of the encounters

2791

01:49:23,669 --> 01:49:22,080

that have been described so much in the

2792

01:49:27,030 --> 01:49:23,679

past with others

2793

01:49:30,070 --> 01:49:27,040

has this has this been bashar

2794

01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:30,080

and his shipmates or is it

2795

01:49:33,669 --> 01:49:32,159

you know another e.t race that has

2796

01:49:35,830 --> 01:49:33,679

nothing to do with bashar

2797

01:49:36,870 --> 01:49:35,840

there are several hybrid races according

2798

01:49:38,870 --> 01:49:36,880

to him and

2799

01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:38,880

in some of the encounters may have been

2800

01:49:43,910 --> 01:49:40,880

some of these other hybrids

2801  
01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:43,920  
uh some of them may have been here

2802  
01:49:46,790 --> 01:49:44,639  
representative

2803  
01:49:48,550 --> 01:49:46,800  
of his people and they haven't been with

2804  
01:49:50,149 --> 01:49:48,560  
him personally

2805  
01:49:51,750 --> 01:49:50,159  
um and there have been obviously

2806  
01:49:52,790 --> 01:49:51,760  
encounters reported with other beings

2807  
01:49:54,310 --> 01:49:52,800  
all together

2808  
01:49:56,629 --> 01:49:54,320  
of different descriptions a lot of

2809  
01:49:58,470 --> 01:49:56,639  
encounters obviously with the greys

2810  
01:50:00,070 --> 01:49:58,480  
um because of the whole what's called

2811  
01:50:02,950 --> 01:50:00,080  
you know alien abduction experience

2812  
01:50:04,229 --> 01:50:02,960  
which he calls the hybridization agenda

2813  
01:50:05,669 --> 01:50:04,239

um so there have been different

2814

01:50:07,189 --> 01:50:05,679

encounters with different kinds of

2815

01:50:10,870 --> 01:50:07,199

beings

2816

01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:10,880

what about uh communication with

2817

01:50:15,189 --> 01:50:13,440

uh either the united states government

2818

01:50:18,149 --> 01:50:15,199

or other world governments does

2819

01:50:20,310 --> 01:50:18,159

does that happen i believe he has said

2820

01:50:21,030 --> 01:50:20,320

it has happened briefly on a few

2821

01:50:25,109 --> 01:50:21,040

occasions

2822

01:50:25,830 --> 01:50:25,119

really but not to necessarily any great

2823

01:50:29,109 --> 01:50:25,840

extent

2824

01:50:32,870 --> 01:50:29,119

again because of the fear factor

2825

01:50:34,550 --> 01:50:32,880

in humans about what that means in terms

2826  
01:50:36,229 --> 01:50:34,560  
of the changes that would have to happen

2827  
01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:36,239  
in our society

2828  
01:50:39,669 --> 01:50:38,400  
uh the letting go of power that would

2829  
01:50:42,470 --> 01:50:39,679  
have to happen

2830  
01:50:43,510 --> 01:50:42,480  
in organizations of authority to admit

2831  
01:50:45,990 --> 01:50:43,520  
that

2832  
01:50:48,229 --> 01:50:46,000  
these other beings are out there but

2833  
01:50:48,790 --> 01:50:48,239  
again this is a process that he's gone

2834  
01:50:51,189 --> 01:50:48,800  
through

2835  
01:50:53,350 --> 01:50:51,199  
different times because he is in his

2836  
01:50:54,149 --> 01:50:53,360  
society what he calls a first contact

2837  
01:50:55,830 --> 01:50:54,159  
specialist

2838  
01:50:57,270 --> 01:50:55,840

he's made first contact with many

2839

01:51:00,629 --> 01:50:57,280

different civilizations

2840

01:51:02,070 --> 01:51:00,639

and this methodology of simply making a

2841

01:51:02,709 --> 01:51:02,080

connection in a way that allows them to

2842

01:51:05,669 --> 01:51:02,719

dispense

2843

01:51:07,109 --> 01:51:05,679

information first to see what the

2844

01:51:09,750 --> 01:51:07,119

inhabitants of the planet

2845

01:51:10,950 --> 01:51:09,760

will do with that information let him

2846

01:51:13,109 --> 01:51:10,960

know

2847

01:51:14,709 --> 01:51:13,119

how willing and open we are to actually

2848

01:51:17,750 --> 01:51:14,719

go further and have

2849

01:51:19,910 --> 01:51:17,760

physical open contact eventually so

2850

01:51:21,669 --> 01:51:19,920

this is contact for him it's the

2851  
01:51:22,870 --> 01:51:21,679  
beginning of contact it's the way his

2852  
01:51:26,390 --> 01:51:22,880  
people do it

2853  
01:51:27,830 --> 01:51:26,400  
um and ideally if we can

2854  
01:51:29,589 --> 01:51:27,840  
raise our vibration and become a little

2855  
01:51:30,790 --> 01:51:29,599  
bit more vibrationally compatible with

2856  
01:51:33,510 --> 01:51:30,800  
him and his people or

2857  
01:51:34,070 --> 01:51:33,520  
other ets like him then we can

2858  
01:51:37,669 --> 01:51:34,080  
eventually

2859  
01:51:41,270 --> 01:51:37,679  
come face to face how does he feel

2860  
01:51:43,510 --> 01:51:41,280  
about the the last three years with

2861  
01:51:44,310 --> 01:51:43,520  
the discussion in mass media about

2862  
01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:44,320  
contact

2863  
01:51:49,990 --> 01:51:48,080

and about ufos and uaps tucker carlson

2864

01:51:51,510 --> 01:51:50,000

on fox news you know once a night doing

2865

01:51:55,270 --> 01:51:51,520

it a uap

2866

01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:55,280

update yeah he sees it as as a positive

2867

01:51:58,149 --> 01:51:57,119

sign of the beginnings of what's called

2868

01:52:02,629 --> 01:51:58,159

disclosure

2869

01:52:04,070 --> 01:52:02,639

it's it's slow but it's a beginning

2870

01:52:05,990 --> 01:52:04,080

so the fact that people are talking

2871

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:06,000

about it the fact that

2872

01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:08,239

pretty recently you know the military

2873

01:52:12,470 --> 01:52:09,199

admitted that

2874

01:52:14,149 --> 01:52:12,480

there are real videos of real ufos

2875

01:52:15,589 --> 01:52:14,159

um you know people are having the

2876

01:52:17,750 --> 01:52:15,599

discussions there are

2877

01:52:19,109 --> 01:52:17,760

more and more people that are open to it

2878

01:52:20,709 --> 01:52:19,119

it you know it's kind of the biggest

2879

01:52:22,229 --> 01:52:20,719

secret that everyone knows

2880

01:52:23,750 --> 01:52:22,239

you know right right it's just a matter

2881

01:52:26,629 --> 01:52:23,760

everyone's starting to really

2882

01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:26,639

be okay talking about it publicly and

2883

01:52:31,589 --> 01:52:28,480

getting beyond the

2884

01:52:32,709 --> 01:52:31,599

programs of ridicule and the programs of

2885

01:52:35,109 --> 01:52:32,719

punishment

2886

01:52:36,950 --> 01:52:35,119

you know when people report these things

2887

01:52:39,750 --> 01:52:36,960

and and they're put down

2888

01:52:41,750 --> 01:52:39,760

but there's you know several programs

2889

01:52:43,750 --> 01:52:41,760

that have been out now that have been

2890

01:52:45,830 --> 01:52:43,760

capable of getting a hold of military

2891

01:52:47,030 --> 01:52:45,840

people who are good credible witnesses

2892

01:52:49,109 --> 01:52:47,040

to things and

2893

01:52:50,709 --> 01:52:49,119

validating those stories so yeah from

2894

01:52:52,310 --> 01:52:50,719

bashar's point of view it's the slow

2895

01:52:55,109 --> 01:52:52,320

beginning of disclosure

2896

01:52:56,790 --> 01:52:55,119

that can certainly lead to open contact

2897

01:52:59,589 --> 01:52:56,800

if we keep moving in that direction

2898

01:53:01,669 --> 01:52:59,599

does bashar ever get tired of hearing

2899

01:53:04,709 --> 01:53:01,679

disclosure questions

2900

01:53:07,350 --> 01:53:04,719

no he never gets tired of anything

2901

01:53:08,629 --> 01:53:07,360

it must be relentless right yeah but

2902

01:53:09,990 --> 01:53:08,639

it's always new to him and he

2903

01:53:11,430 --> 01:53:10,000

understands that different people need

2904

01:53:13,750 --> 01:53:11,440

to hear it in different ways

2905

01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:13,760

and it's again all part of building up

2906

01:53:18,149 --> 01:53:14,960

the consensus

2907

01:53:19,270 --> 01:53:18,159

of open contact and disclosure now what

2908

01:53:21,910 --> 01:53:19,280

about uh

2909

01:53:23,830 --> 01:53:21,920

those three videos that that have been

2910

01:53:26,870 --> 01:53:23,840

played over and over again

2911

01:53:29,910 --> 01:53:26,880

uh did bashar say hey that's

2912

01:53:31,030 --> 01:53:29,920

that's cool but it's not me oh it's

2913

01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:31,040

definitely not him

2914

01:53:34,629 --> 01:53:32,880

right but it's definitely others other

2915

01:53:35,350 --> 01:53:34,639

societies they're definitely real

2916

01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:35,360

according to him

2917

01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:38,880

oh so he did comment on the videos

2918

01:53:42,149 --> 01:53:41,440

on the ones from the from the jet from

2919

01:53:44,950 --> 01:53:42,159

the navy

2920

01:53:45,830 --> 01:53:44,960

yes yes he said those are real no

2921

01:53:49,109 --> 01:53:45,840

kidding

2922

01:53:52,709 --> 01:53:49,119

yeah and uh you personally when

2923

01:53:56,550 --> 01:53:52,719

you i'm not talking about bashar uh uh

2924

01:53:59,430 --> 01:53:56,560

daryl when you saw those three videos

2925

01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:59,440

what went through your mind it's about

2926  
01:54:09,189 --> 01:54:01,440  
time

2927  
01:54:12,070 --> 01:54:09,199  
we had an official say these are real

2928  
01:54:12,550 --> 01:54:12,080  
and i i like your i i like your laughter

2929  
01:54:15,510 --> 01:54:12,560  
uh

2930  
01:54:16,470 --> 01:54:15,520  
when i asked that question because yeah

2931  
01:54:19,270 --> 01:54:16,480  
exactly

2932  
01:54:20,229 --> 01:54:19,280  
the audience can't see you i can um yeah

2933  
01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:20,239  
so

2934  
01:54:23,270 --> 01:54:22,560  
you saw people are going to see what

2935  
01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:23,280  
they're going to see

2936  
01:54:30,149 --> 01:54:26,880  
in any video but for you

2937  
01:54:31,189 --> 01:54:30,159  
that was a a a first step into

2938  
01:54:35,109 --> 01:54:31,199

confirmation

2939

01:54:36,629 --> 01:54:35,119

it was significant yes i believe so and

2940

01:54:38,950 --> 01:54:36,639

when you have officials that have been

2941

01:54:39,910 --> 01:54:38,960

denying the existence of ufos for

2942

01:54:42,709 --> 01:54:39,920

decades

2943

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:42,719

suddenly say okay these are real now

2944

01:54:47,510 --> 01:54:44,159

we're not going to say what they are

2945

01:54:49,990 --> 01:54:47,520

but they're real so that's a step

2946

01:54:50,550 --> 01:54:50,000

in the positive direction of contact now

2947

01:54:55,350 --> 01:54:50,560

why

2948

01:54:57,109 --> 01:54:55,360

tucker carlson for instance but we've

2949

01:54:59,030 --> 01:54:57,119

also got the senate intelligence

2950

01:55:02,470 --> 01:54:59,040

committee involved now in the uap

2951

01:55:04,470 --> 01:55:02,480

task force sure um it's a military

2952

01:55:07,750 --> 01:55:04,480

fear-based thing

2953

01:55:10,629 --> 01:55:07,760

why doesn't tucker reach out to you why

2954

01:55:11,910 --> 01:55:10,639

why don't they get into other elements

2955

01:55:13,990 --> 01:55:11,920

of this community

2956

01:55:15,109 --> 01:55:14,000

with people that have had experiences

2957

01:55:17,830 --> 01:55:15,119

and not

2958

01:55:19,669 --> 01:55:17,840

yeah they may ultimately but i think you

2959

01:55:21,750 --> 01:55:19,679

know the one thing i've noticed

2960

01:55:23,750 --> 01:55:21,760

in the ufo community is that that goes

2961

01:55:27,030 --> 01:55:23,760

in phases as well

2962

01:55:29,830 --> 01:55:27,040

for a lot of people it's one thing

2963

01:55:33,109 --> 01:55:29,840

to have a physical sighting of a

2964

01:55:35,030 --> 01:55:33,119

physical craft doing physical things

2965

01:55:37,589 --> 01:55:35,040

it's quite another for a lot of people

2966

01:55:39,270 --> 01:55:37,599

to stretch into the idea that

2967

01:55:40,790 --> 01:55:39,280

aliens are communicating with us

2968

01:55:43,350 --> 01:55:40,800

telepathically

2969

01:55:44,550 --> 01:55:43,360

it's a very different thing in their

2970

01:55:47,189 --> 01:55:44,560

perspective and so i

2971

01:55:48,790 --> 01:55:47,199

understand that um so that's why i'm

2972

01:55:50,629 --> 01:55:48,800

saying you know look i can't prove

2973

01:55:52,870 --> 01:55:50,639

that bashar is real i can't prove this

2974

01:55:54,070 --> 01:55:52,880

is anything but another aspect of my own

2975

01:55:56,550 --> 01:55:54,080

consciousness but

2976

01:55:58,790 --> 01:55:56,560

eventually i won't have to because if

2977

01:56:00,149 --> 01:55:58,800

and when we actually have open contact

2978

01:56:02,070 --> 01:56:00,159

everyone will have all the concrete

2979

01:56:03,669 --> 01:56:02,080

proof they need that

2980

01:56:05,669 --> 01:56:03,679

beings have been in touch with us in a

2981

01:56:06,390 --> 01:56:05,679

variety of ways you know the one of the

2982

01:56:08,470 --> 01:56:06,400

things i say

2983

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:08,480

in the first contact documentary that

2984

01:56:13,189 --> 01:56:10,400

always is kind of funny to me

2985

01:56:15,750 --> 01:56:13,199

is a lot of scientists said you know

2986

01:56:16,790 --> 01:56:15,760

when we encounter aliens

2987

01:56:18,149 --> 01:56:16,800

they're going to be very different

2988

01:56:19,430 --> 01:56:18,159

they're going to be very alien and

2989

01:56:20,790 --> 01:56:19,440

they're going to do things in a very

2990

01:56:21,990 --> 01:56:20,800

alien way

2991

01:56:23,510 --> 01:56:22,000

but then when you talk to them about

2992

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:23,520

well how do you think aliens are going

2993

01:56:26,149 --> 01:56:25,040

to communicate with us they go oh well

2994

01:56:27,189 --> 01:56:26,159

of course they're going to send signals

2995

01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:27,199

by radio

2996

01:56:31,430 --> 01:56:30,239

well that's a that's a very human very

2997

01:56:34,149 --> 01:56:31,440

old-fashioned

2998

01:56:36,310 --> 01:56:34,159

way of looking at it and so to me and

2999

01:56:38,470 --> 01:56:36,320

from bashar's perspective obviously

3000

01:56:40,470 --> 01:56:38,480

the idea of making a connection with an

3001

01:56:42,310 --> 01:56:40,480

inhabitant of a planet

3002

01:56:44,790 --> 01:56:42,320

and getting them in some way shape or

3003

01:56:45,589 --> 01:56:44,800

form to link in vibrationally so that

3004

01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:45,599

they can

3005

01:56:49,669 --> 01:56:48,400

communicate at arm's length so that

3006

01:56:52,229 --> 01:56:49,679

we're paying attention to the

3007

01:56:53,910 --> 01:56:52,239

information and not the messenger gives

3008

01:56:55,990 --> 01:56:53,920

us the opportunity to really

3009

01:56:58,070 --> 01:56:56,000

at our own pace decide whether this is

3010

01:57:00,229 --> 01:56:58,080

real or not and they take note of that

3011

01:57:03,830 --> 01:57:00,239

they take note of how much we absorb

3012

01:57:04,950 --> 01:57:03,840

so they're using us to tell them when

3013

01:57:07,990 --> 01:57:04,960

we're ready

3014

01:57:09,510 --> 01:57:08,000

um and so you know it's a big stretch

3015

01:57:12,470 --> 01:57:09,520

for some people though to go

3016

01:57:14,390 --> 01:57:12,480

from ufos to channeling in some people's

3017

01:57:17,830 --> 01:57:14,400

minds it gives

3018

01:57:18,790 --> 01:57:17,840

less credibility to the idea of the ufo

3019

01:57:20,709 --> 01:57:18,800

phenomenon

3020

01:57:22,149 --> 01:57:20,719

and again i understand that because it

3021

01:57:23,109 --> 01:57:22,159

is a bit of a stretch it was a stretch

3022

01:57:26,870 --> 01:57:23,119

for me

3023

01:57:29,589 --> 01:57:26,880

it's a stretch for a lot of people

3024

01:57:30,229 --> 01:57:29,599

but eventually i think as we demystify

3025

01:57:32,709 --> 01:57:30,239

these things

3026

01:57:34,310 --> 01:57:32,719

as we understand how things work as i

3027

01:57:36,550 --> 01:57:34,320

explained about telepathy

3028

01:57:37,510 --> 01:57:36,560

and it starts to enter more the realm of

3029

01:57:40,149 --> 01:57:37,520

grounded

3030

01:57:41,750 --> 01:57:40,159

reality and physics i think more people

3031

01:57:42,310 --> 01:57:41,760

will come over and they'll get it and

3032

01:57:44,709 --> 01:57:42,320

they'll see

3033

01:57:45,750 --> 01:57:44,719

okay there may actually be a reality to

3034

01:57:48,790 --> 01:57:45,760

this is it

3035

01:57:50,310 --> 01:57:48,800

is it bashar's job to be here

3036

01:57:53,430 --> 01:57:50,320

oh before you answer i've got two

3037

01:57:56,470 --> 01:57:53,440

minutes um if you and i went to

3038

01:57:57,830 --> 01:57:56,480

another planet and observed it and they

3039

01:58:00,629 --> 01:57:57,840

were acting like we

3040

01:58:01,589 --> 01:58:00,639

are on earth it's not a place i want to

3041

01:58:04,629 --> 01:58:01,599

hang out

3042

01:58:06,390 --> 01:58:04,639

unless it was my job right well he's the

3043

01:58:07,910 --> 01:58:06,400

first contact specialist that's what i'm

3044

01:58:10,950 --> 01:58:07,920

saying that's his job

3045

01:58:12,310 --> 01:58:10,960

so this is how he makes contact and he

3046

01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:12,320

wouldn't be doing it if he didn't

3047

01:58:15,430 --> 01:58:13,040

recognize

3048

01:58:16,950 --> 01:58:15,440

energetically that there was a potential

3049

01:58:19,189 --> 01:58:16,960

for it he wouldn't waste his time

3050

01:58:20,950 --> 01:58:19,199

if he didn't think it was possible

3051  
01:58:22,070 --> 01:58:20,960  
ultimately to make contact with us and

3052  
01:58:24,790 --> 01:58:22,080  
expand

3053  
01:58:25,669 --> 01:58:24,800  
their family as well as our family into

3054  
01:58:28,149 --> 01:58:25,679  
the galaxy

3055  
01:58:29,910 --> 01:58:28,159  
is he listening right now do you know

3056  
01:58:30,870 --> 01:58:29,920  
he's aware that this is going on i don't

3057  
01:58:32,070 --> 01:58:30,880  
know if he's paying

3058  
01:58:33,910 --> 01:58:32,080  
strict attention because he doesn't

3059  
01:58:34,790 --> 01:58:33,920  
really have to unless it's something

3060  
01:58:36,550 --> 01:58:34,800  
that

3061  
01:58:38,149 --> 01:58:36,560  
he automatically and synchronistically

3062  
01:58:40,629 --> 01:58:38,159  
connects into that

3063  
01:58:41,669 --> 01:58:40,639

is valid for him to know he's laughing

3064

01:58:44,310 --> 01:58:41,679

that's what he's doing

3065

01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:44,320

he's laughing he's laughing for sure

3066

01:58:46,870 --> 01:58:45,520

this is fade to black

3067

01:58:49,109 --> 01:58:46,880

our guest tonight the one and only

3068

01:58:50,149 --> 01:58:49,119

darylanka i'm your host jimmy church now

3069

01:58:53,350 --> 01:58:50,159

when we come back

3070

01:58:54,390 --> 01:58:53,360

i want to talk consciousness that's what

3071

01:58:55,910 --> 01:58:54,400

we'll do next

3072

01:59:00,830 --> 01:58:55,920

daryl lanka is with us i'm your host

3073

01:59:04,550 --> 01:59:01,930

back

3074

01:59:05,990 --> 01:59:04,560

[Music]

3075

01:59:12,149 --> 01:59:06,000

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3076

01:59:15,750 --> 01:59:14,709

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3077

01:59:19,350 --> 01:59:15,760

station

3078

01:59:21,189 --> 01:59:19,360

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3079

01:59:23,350 --> 01:59:21,199

why is it we're not very good with our

3080

01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:23,360

health regiment until it's too late we

3081

01:59:26,229 --> 01:59:24,719

don't put oil in the car

3082

01:59:28,470 --> 01:59:26,239

until the engine blows up when the

3083

01:59:30,950 --> 01:59:28,480

body's out of balance your health

3084

01:59:33,669 --> 01:59:30,960

is not so good give your body some love

3085

01:59:34,229 --> 01:59:33,679

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3086

01:59:38,870 --> 01:59:34,239

tea

3087

01:59:41,030 --> 01:59:38,880

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3088

01:59:42,550 --> 01:59:41,040

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3089

01:59:44,550 --> 01:59:42,560

bring the body in balance

3090

01:59:45,669 --> 01:59:44,560

we also carry organic supplements to

3091

01:59:48,390 --> 01:59:45,679

help you get where

3092

01:59:50,709 --> 01:59:48,400

you need to go so do your body a favor

3093

01:59:53,189 --> 01:59:50,719

log on to get the tea dot com that's get

3094

01:59:55,430 --> 01:59:53,199

the ttea.com

3095

01:59:56,709 --> 01:59:55,440

you can even visit our sales page to

3096

01:59:58,950 --> 01:59:56,719

save some dough

3097

02:00:00,629 --> 01:59:58,960

does anybody call money dough anymore

3098

02:00:01,910 --> 02:00:00,639

anyway if you're looking for short

3099

02:00:04,310 --> 02:00:01,920

helpful health tips

3100

02:00:06,149 --> 02:00:04,320

go to youtube and punch in health

3101

02:00:10,830 --> 02:00:06,159

matters now

3102

02:00:10,840 --> 02:00:19,189

so

3103

02:00:23,270 --> 02:00:21,030

you'll be glad you did that's get the

3104

02:00:25,270 --> 02:00:23,280

tea.com

3105

02:00:28,189 --> 02:00:25,280

your contact for current news and

3106

02:00:30,070 --> 02:00:28,199

trending topics

3107

02:00:31,910 --> 02:00:30,080

kgraradio.com

3108

02:00:33,669 --> 02:00:31,920

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3109

02:00:36,870 --> 02:00:33,679

and i only drink

3110

02:00:37,510 --> 02:00:36,880

fade to black blend coffee from river

3111

02:00:41,830 --> 02:00:37,520

moon

3112

02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:41,840

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3113

02:00:48,870 --> 02:00:45,840

promo code f2b blend

3114

02:00:50,070 --> 02:00:48,880

this is the only way forward made to

3115

02:00:55,150 --> 02:00:50,080

black

3116

02:00:59,109 --> 02:00:55,160

make contact jgraradio.com

3117

02:01:02,310 --> 02:01:00,950

when you're in the house for longer

3118

02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:02,320

periods of time

3119

02:01:06,390 --> 02:01:04,560

you can see them flying or running

3120

02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:06,400

across the floor

3121

02:01:11,350 --> 02:01:10,000

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3122

02:01:15,589 --> 02:01:11,360

disgusting

3123

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:15,599

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3124

02:01:20,790 --> 02:01:18,800

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3125

02:01:22,790 --> 02:01:20,800

found something that is tougher than

3126

02:01:25,910 --> 02:01:22,800

bugs orange guard

3127

02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:25,920

on contact it kills hidden bugs

3128

02:01:32,629 --> 02:01:29,520

including ants roaches and fleas plus

3129

02:01:34,709 --> 02:01:32,639

orange guard is a residual repellent

3130

02:01:37,350 --> 02:01:34,719

all of the ingredients of orange guard

3131

02:01:38,550 --> 02:01:37,360

are on the fda generally recognized as

3132

02:01:40,870 --> 02:01:38,560

safe list

3133

02:01:41,589 --> 02:01:40,880

orange guard may be used around food

3134

02:01:44,950 --> 02:01:41,599

humans

3135

02:01:46,629 --> 02:01:44,960

and pets it comes with a 30 day money

3136

02:01:48,870 --> 02:01:46,639

back guarantee

3137

02:01:50,709 --> 02:01:48,880

orange guard available at

3138

02:02:04,390 --> 02:01:50,719

orangeguard.com

3139

02:02:05,750 --> 02:02:04,400

whole foods and ace hardware you want to

3140

02:02:09,510 --> 02:02:05,760

know a secret

3141

02:02:10,870 --> 02:02:09,520

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3142

02:02:12,790 --> 02:02:10,880

serious

3143

02:02:14,470 --> 02:02:12,800

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3144

02:02:17,669 --> 02:02:14,480

instabrush

3145

02:02:17,990 --> 02:02:17,679

why fade to black because you never got

3146

02:02:23,030 --> 02:02:18,000

that

3147

02:02:27,510 --> 02:02:25,189

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3148

02:02:32,280 --> 02:02:27,520

on the game changer radio network

3149

02:02:44,070 --> 02:02:32,290

and kgra the global radio alliance

3150

02:02:45,830 --> 02:02:44,080

[Music]

3151  
02:02:47,750 --> 02:02:45,840  
welcome back fade to black great

3152  
02:02:49,510 --> 02:02:47,760  
conversation tonight with daryl lanka

3153  
02:02:51,109 --> 02:02:49,520  
always enjoy when he's on the show with

3154  
02:02:52,629 --> 02:02:51,119  
us and

3155  
02:02:55,030 --> 02:02:52,639  
conscious life expo is coming up

3156  
02:02:56,950 --> 02:02:55,040  
february 19th through the 21st

3157  
02:02:59,270 --> 02:02:56,960  
we have links for the conscious life

3158  
02:02:59,990 --> 02:02:59,280  
expo over at jimmychurchradio.com daryl

3159  
02:03:03,350 --> 02:03:00,000  
link of course

3160  
02:03:04,470 --> 02:03:03,360  
is featured and go and get your tickets

3161  
02:03:07,910 --> 02:03:04,480  
the schedule

3162  
02:03:10,229 --> 02:03:07,920  
uh information and of course the virtual

3163  
02:03:12,390 --> 02:03:10,239

vendor area where you can have your very

3164

02:03:14,790 --> 02:03:12,400

own avatar go and check that out

3165

02:03:16,390 --> 02:03:14,800

at conscious consciouslifeexpo.com uh

3166

02:03:18,709 --> 02:03:16,400

daryl before we move on

3167

02:03:20,390 --> 02:03:18,719

i've got uh two quick questions that

3168

02:03:23,750 --> 02:03:20,400

have come in from the audience

3169

02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:23,760

uh the first one is is bashar

3170

02:03:31,030 --> 02:03:28,560

single asking for a friend

3171

02:03:32,229 --> 02:03:31,040

i don't know at this particular moment i

3172

02:03:34,390 --> 02:03:32,239

know he has at least

3173

02:03:35,830 --> 02:03:34,400

one child but relationships on their

3174

02:03:38,550 --> 02:03:35,840

planet are not like they are

3175

02:03:39,510 --> 02:03:38,560

on ours so at this particular moment i

3176

02:03:42,950 --> 02:03:39,520

have no idea

3177

02:03:44,310 --> 02:03:42,960

breaking hearts that's what uh bashar is

3178

02:03:48,069 --> 02:03:44,320

all about now

3179

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:48,079

um could you please ask daryl

3180

02:03:52,470 --> 02:03:50,400

about bashar's statement regarding the

3181

02:03:54,950 --> 02:03:52,480

end of channelings through daryl by the

3182

02:03:55,990 --> 02:03:54,960

end of 2023. this was stated in one of

3183

02:03:58,589 --> 02:03:56,000

bashar's latest

3184

02:03:59,750 --> 02:03:58,599

transmissions actually no that's a

3185

02:04:01,189 --> 02:03:59,760

misinterpretation

3186

02:04:02,950 --> 02:04:01,199

many people have thought he said he

3187

02:04:04,310 --> 02:04:02,960

would stop what he did say is at the end

3188

02:04:06,390 --> 02:04:04,320

of 2023

3189

02:04:07,430 --> 02:04:06,400

the delivery of the information would

3190

02:04:09,510 --> 02:04:07,440

change

3191

02:04:10,470 --> 02:04:09,520

he may not necessarily come through as

3192

02:04:12,069 --> 02:04:10,480

regularly

3193

02:04:15,109 --> 02:04:12,079

and he may be talking about different

3194

02:04:17,510 --> 02:04:15,119

things that are now at the end of 2023

3195

02:04:19,830 --> 02:04:17,520

going to be more in alignment with the

3196

02:04:22,629 --> 02:04:19,840

idea of information that's necessary

3197

02:04:23,189 --> 02:04:22,639

to move us closer to open contact very

3198

02:04:26,310 --> 02:04:23,199

cool

3199

02:04:29,750 --> 02:04:26,320

okay uh last question have you

3200

02:04:30,229 --> 02:04:29,760

channeled um other entities and could

3201

02:04:33,589 --> 02:04:30,239

you

3202

02:04:35,589 --> 02:04:33,599

channel bigfoot

3203

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:35,599

i have channeled other entities now and

3204

02:04:38,950 --> 02:04:37,520

then it's relatively rare although like

3205

02:04:41,990 --> 02:04:38,960

i said earlier i did

3206

02:04:43,589 --> 02:04:42,000

start out when bashar came through i

3207

02:04:45,830 --> 02:04:43,599

didn't channel him as often as i

3208

02:04:47,669 --> 02:04:45,840

channeled a female from his society

3209

02:04:49,030 --> 02:04:47,679

her energy was just a little easier for

3210

02:04:51,830 --> 02:04:49,040

me to take it first

3211

02:04:53,350 --> 02:04:51,840

once i got used to her then he came in

3212

02:04:55,790 --> 02:04:53,360

and became the main

3213

02:04:58,149 --> 02:04:55,800

entity that i was dealing with and he's

3214

02:04:59,990 --> 02:04:58,159

99.9 percent of the time

3215

02:05:01,510 --> 02:05:00,000

on occasion there have been other

3216

02:05:04,790 --> 02:05:01,520

entities

3217

02:05:05,990 --> 02:05:04,800

for variety of purposes it i have never

3218

02:05:07,510 --> 02:05:06,000

channeled bigfoot i know

3219

02:05:09,510 --> 02:05:07,520

that bashar has talked about the

3220

02:05:10,550 --> 02:05:09,520

sasquatch as being an intelligent

3221

02:05:13,750 --> 02:05:10,560

species

3222

02:05:17,270 --> 02:05:13,760

it is possible for someone to do so

3223

02:05:20,950 --> 02:05:17,280

uh but i personally have never done so

3224

02:05:23,750 --> 02:05:20,960

okay consciousness the big question and

3225

02:05:25,350 --> 02:05:23,760

early on we've discussed physics uh a

3226

02:05:27,350 --> 02:05:25,360

few times tonight

3227

02:05:28,470 --> 02:05:27,360

and in the world of physics in the hard

3228

02:05:31,109 --> 02:05:28,480

sciences

3229

02:05:33,030 --> 02:05:31,119

consciousness comes up and there's the

3230

02:05:34,790 --> 02:05:33,040

line in the sand the wall of denial

3231

02:05:38,790 --> 02:05:34,800

right they don't want to talk about it

3232

02:05:40,629 --> 02:05:38,800

and uh it's it's just something that

3233

02:05:43,109 --> 02:05:40,639

uh it's it's really weird you have

3234

02:05:46,709 --> 02:05:43,119

philosophy you have physics

3235

02:05:49,990 --> 02:05:46,719

uh one shall not mix the two

3236

02:05:51,510 --> 02:05:50,000

how does bashar define consciousness um

3237

02:05:53,109 --> 02:05:51,520

well first of all i think

3238

02:05:55,510 --> 02:05:53,119

just to address what you just said

3239

02:05:58,069 --> 02:05:55,520

before i go on to his take

3240

02:06:00,790 --> 02:05:58,079

i think there are a few quantum

3241

02:06:03,030 --> 02:06:00,800

physicists who are beginning to realize

3242

02:06:03,830 --> 02:06:03,040

that consciousness has to be part of the

3243

02:06:05,910 --> 02:06:03,840

equation

3244

02:06:06,950 --> 02:06:05,920

in order to explain certain phenomena in

3245

02:06:08,709 --> 02:06:06,960

a certain way

3246

02:06:10,950 --> 02:06:08,719

so i do think they're starting to

3247

02:06:14,550 --> 02:06:10,960

approach that idea

3248

02:06:17,270 --> 02:06:14,560

uh bashar has said now let's see i'm

3249

02:06:17,990 --> 02:06:17,280

trying to say this in a way that doesn't

3250

02:06:21,109 --> 02:06:18,000

get

3251

02:06:23,750 --> 02:06:21,119

too metaphysically complex um

3252

02:06:25,109 --> 02:06:23,760

because this involves an understanding

3253

02:06:28,470 --> 02:06:25,119

of different levels

3254

02:06:31,750 --> 02:06:28,480

of existence let's say

3255

02:06:34,629 --> 02:06:31,760

you have a one single

3256

02:06:35,669 --> 02:06:34,639

unbroken thing that everything is made

3257

02:06:38,709 --> 02:06:35,679

out of

3258

02:06:39,589 --> 02:06:38,719

let's just call it the one it would be

3259

02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:39,599

homogeneous

3260

02:06:43,589 --> 02:06:42,239

it would be unbroken it would have no

3261

02:06:45,910 --> 02:06:43,599

self-awareness because

3262

02:06:46,629 --> 02:06:45,920

there is nothing else to compare itself

3263

02:06:48,390 --> 02:06:46,639

to

3264

02:06:49,990 --> 02:06:48,400

and that's what bashar is saying where

3265

02:06:53,030 --> 02:06:50,000

consciousness comes from

3266

02:06:55,030 --> 02:06:53,040

there's got to be a part of the one that

3267

02:06:58,709 --> 02:06:55,040

he calls the all that is

3268

02:07:01,350 --> 02:06:58,719

that is aware

3269

02:07:02,950 --> 02:07:01,360

or has a reflection of something other

3270

02:07:04,870 --> 02:07:02,960

than itself

3271

02:07:06,790 --> 02:07:04,880

by having a reflection of something

3272

02:07:08,550 --> 02:07:06,800

other than yourself you suddenly have

3273

02:07:10,709 --> 02:07:08,560

self-awareness

3274

02:07:12,870 --> 02:07:10,719

without a reflection of something other

3275

02:07:15,189 --> 02:07:12,880

than you there is no self-awareness

3276

02:07:16,229 --> 02:07:15,199

the homogeneous one has no experience no

3277

02:07:17,990 --> 02:07:16,239

self-awareness

3278

02:07:21,030 --> 02:07:18,000

because there is nothing else to compare

3279

02:07:23,910 --> 02:07:21,040

itself to so only by reflection

3280

02:07:26,709 --> 02:07:23,920

do you get self-awareness and that

3281

02:07:29,910 --> 02:07:26,719

creates consciousness

3282

02:07:33,830 --> 02:07:29,920

universally universal

3283

02:07:35,030 --> 02:07:33,840

right everything yes everything is made

3284

02:07:36,870 --> 02:07:35,040

of that consciousness

3285

02:07:38,149 --> 02:07:36,880

in a sense we are all made of if you

3286

02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:38,159

want to use the word god

3287

02:07:42,390 --> 02:07:40,079

goddess all that is whatever you want to

3288

02:07:44,550 --> 02:07:42,400

say it doesn't care what you call it

3289

02:07:46,790 --> 02:07:44,560

um we're all reflections of it it's sort

3290

02:07:48,790 --> 02:07:46,800

of bashar sort of used the analogy of

3291

02:07:50,790 --> 02:07:48,800

if you're standing in the center of a

3292

02:07:52,629 --> 02:07:50,800

hall of mirrors

3293

02:07:53,990 --> 02:07:52,639

you see all these different reflections

3294

02:07:56,069 --> 02:07:54,000

around you at different

3295

02:07:57,589 --> 02:07:56,079

angles now just imagine that every

3296

02:08:01,430 --> 02:07:57,599

single one of those reflections

3297

02:08:03,910 --> 02:08:01,440

is self-aware that's what existence is

3298

02:08:04,709 --> 02:08:03,920

it's the reflection of every part of

3299

02:08:09,510 --> 02:08:04,719

existence

3300

02:08:11,750 --> 02:08:09,520

infinite array of reflections

3301  
02:08:13,189 --> 02:08:11,760  
and because there is always something

3302  
02:08:15,910 --> 02:08:13,199  
other than self

3303  
02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:15,920  
you are self aware is that where the

3304  
02:08:20,310 --> 02:08:18,719  
communication comes from

3305  
02:08:22,470 --> 02:08:20,320  
you mean the bashar communication any

3306  
02:08:25,030 --> 02:08:22,480  
communication yes

3307  
02:08:27,270 --> 02:08:25,040  
well a communication is simply one

3308  
02:08:28,390 --> 02:08:27,280  
reflection recognizing the existence of

3309  
02:08:31,350 --> 02:08:28,400  
another reflection

3310  
02:08:31,669 --> 02:08:31,360  
in a certain way uh and opening up to

3311  
02:08:39,510 --> 02:08:31,679  
the

3312  
02:08:41,030 --> 02:08:39,520  
but yes you become aware of something

3313  
02:08:43,189 --> 02:08:41,040

other than yourself

3314

02:08:44,229 --> 02:08:43,199

and if you have the intention to open up

3315

02:08:47,830 --> 02:08:44,239

to that

3316

02:08:49,430 --> 02:08:47,840

you can take on some of the vibrational

3317

02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:49,440

information or understanding or

3318

02:08:54,229 --> 02:08:52,079

reflections of that other

3319

02:08:55,189 --> 02:08:54,239

self so to speak in a different form in

3320

02:08:58,470 --> 02:08:55,199

a different aspect

3321

02:09:01,750 --> 02:08:58,480

in a different perspective how how then

3322

02:09:03,270 --> 02:09:01,760

do we become individuals

3323

02:09:05,270 --> 02:09:03,280

well because again you have that

3324

02:09:05,830 --> 02:09:05,280

reflection so in other words like you're

3325

02:09:08,149 --> 02:09:05,840

looking

3326

02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:08,159

at a reflection in a mirror you know

3327

02:09:12,149 --> 02:09:08,880

that's not

3328

02:09:13,830 --> 02:09:12,159

you over there the only way that you

3329

02:09:14,709 --> 02:09:13,840

know you're you is because you know

3330

02:09:17,030 --> 02:09:14,719

that's not you

3331

02:09:17,990 --> 02:09:17,040

over there you're here that's how you're

3332

02:09:20,149 --> 02:09:18,000

an individual

3333

02:09:21,669 --> 02:09:20,159

you recognize the difference between the

3334

02:09:24,470 --> 02:09:21,679

reflections that's what i was

3335

02:09:26,229 --> 02:09:24,480

originally attempting to get at is you

3336

02:09:29,030 --> 02:09:26,239

have a sense of individual

3337

02:09:29,510 --> 02:09:29,040

self because you have a reflection of

3338

02:09:32,790 --> 02:09:29,520

something

3339

02:09:35,910 --> 02:09:32,800

other than yourself does that self

3340

02:09:39,270 --> 02:09:35,920

stay whole and complete

3341

02:09:42,229 --> 02:09:39,280

after your body shuts down

3342

02:09:43,030 --> 02:09:42,239

yes because everything is an expression

3343

02:09:46,310 --> 02:09:43,040

of that

3344

02:09:48,310 --> 02:09:46,320

unique reflection so you may change form

3345

02:09:50,550 --> 02:09:48,320

you may become physical non-physical

3346

02:09:52,709 --> 02:09:50,560

other dimensional what have you

3347

02:09:53,589 --> 02:09:52,719

but you are always going to experience

3348

02:09:55,669 --> 02:09:53,599

everything

3349

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:55,679

from your perspective because you're a

3350

02:10:00,470 --> 02:09:57,840

unique reflection of

3351

02:10:02,629 --> 02:10:00,480

existence of creation so even when

3352

02:10:05,430 --> 02:10:02,639

people say well i'm going to

3353

02:10:06,790 --> 02:10:05,440

blend back in with the cosmos blend back

3354

02:10:08,950 --> 02:10:06,800

in with god

3355

02:10:10,470 --> 02:10:08,960

you're still going to experience not the

3356

02:10:12,870 --> 02:10:10,480

loss of yourself

3357

02:10:13,669 --> 02:10:12,880

you're going to experience yourself as

3358

02:10:16,550 --> 02:10:13,679

god

3359

02:10:17,990 --> 02:10:16,560

from your perspective and everyone will

3360

02:10:21,669 --> 02:10:18,000

experience the same

3361

02:10:23,430 --> 02:10:21,679

so even the idea of ultimately blending

3362

02:10:25,109 --> 02:10:23,440

back in with all that is

3363

02:10:26,830 --> 02:10:25,119

isn't the end there are still an

3364

02:10:27,990 --> 02:10:26,840

infinite number of all that is

3365

02:10:31,030 --> 02:10:28,000

perspectives

3366

02:10:34,069 --> 02:10:31,040

and on and on and on and on right right

3367

02:10:36,550 --> 02:10:34,079

what about your what about your memories

3368

02:10:37,589 --> 02:10:36,560

not only past lives but in the current

3369

02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:37,599

life

3370

02:10:41,669 --> 02:10:39,440

does that i don't want to say blend in

3371

02:10:44,149 --> 02:10:41,679

but i like the way you put that

3372

02:10:44,790 --> 02:10:44,159

does that stay whole and complete i

3373

02:10:46,950 --> 02:10:44,800

think all

3374

02:10:48,550 --> 02:10:46,960

information is always accessible from

3375

02:10:50,709 --> 02:10:48,560

everywhere because information is

3376

02:10:53,270 --> 02:10:50,719

embedded within existence itself

3377

02:10:55,030 --> 02:10:53,280

it's just patterns of energy so anytime

3378

02:10:55,990 --> 02:10:55,040

you want to access it all you have to do

3379

02:10:58,149 --> 02:10:56,000

is match the frequency

3380

02:10:59,669 --> 02:10:58,159

of that information and that information

3381

02:11:01,589 --> 02:10:59,679

will they be there for you because it's

3382

02:11:04,790 --> 02:11:01,599

everywhere it's holographic

3383

02:11:08,069 --> 02:11:04,800

information never dies

3384

02:11:10,950 --> 02:11:08,079

dies right right information

3385

02:11:11,510 --> 02:11:10,960

always continues it's always here and

3386

02:11:13,750 --> 02:11:11,520

now right

3387

02:11:14,550 --> 02:11:13,760

right right remember time's an illusion

3388

02:11:16,229 --> 02:11:14,560

so

3389

02:11:18,069 --> 02:11:16,239

you can if you're more in the present

3390

02:11:18,790 --> 02:11:18,079

you can access whatever information you

3391

02:11:20,629 --> 02:11:18,800

need to

3392

02:11:22,149 --> 02:11:20,639

if you match the frequency of that

3393

02:11:25,270 --> 02:11:22,159

information

3394

02:11:26,709 --> 02:11:25,280

okay so my consciousness is out there

3395

02:11:30,069 --> 02:11:26,719

blending

3396

02:11:34,310 --> 02:11:30,079

rolls past a black hole

3397

02:11:36,870 --> 02:11:34,320

gets sucked into it right

3398

02:11:37,750 --> 02:11:36,880

information is still there am i still

3399

02:11:41,109 --> 02:11:37,760

there

3400

02:11:44,950 --> 02:11:41,119

yes i think in in recent um

3401

02:11:48,790 --> 02:11:46,550

calculations i guess i'll just use that

3402

02:11:49,990 --> 02:11:48,800

word i think a lot of physicists have

3403

02:11:51,589 --> 02:11:50,000

begun to realize that

3404

02:11:54,470 --> 02:11:51,599

information is not lost in the black

3405

02:11:56,310 --> 02:11:54,480

hole it's embedded in the event horizon

3406

02:11:58,950 --> 02:11:56,320

and in fact bashar's actually talked

3407

02:12:01,109 --> 02:11:58,960

about a civilization

3408

02:12:02,229 --> 02:12:01,119

that is so different and so other

3409

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:02,239

dimensional

3410

02:12:05,270 --> 02:12:04,560

they can actually extract information

3411

02:12:08,950 --> 02:12:05,280

from

3412

02:12:12,069 --> 02:12:08,960

event horizon of a black hole

3413

02:12:14,069 --> 02:12:12,079

and so many uh when we i want to talk

3414

02:12:17,910 --> 02:12:14,079

about disclosure and consciousness

3415

02:12:19,830 --> 02:12:17,920

um uh now um so many out there

3416

02:12:20,950 --> 02:12:19,840

are ready for this i think that

3417

02:12:24,390 --> 02:12:20,960

consciousness

3418

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:24,400

is is at a point on this planet

3419

02:12:28,709 --> 02:12:27,199

where we are okay with it there i i

3420

02:12:30,870 --> 02:12:28,719

don't see panic in the streets

3421

02:12:33,030 --> 02:12:30,880

daryl you know i don't see no not in

3422

02:12:35,030 --> 02:12:33,040

general i agree with that although on an

3423

02:12:36,149 --> 02:12:35,040

individual basis sometimes a person who

3424

02:12:38,069 --> 02:12:36,159

thinks they're ready for that

3425

02:12:40,149 --> 02:12:38,079

isn't ready for that and bashar has

3426

02:12:41,750 --> 02:12:40,159

demonstrated that three times

3427

02:12:44,069 --> 02:12:41,760

where people say look i'm ready to meet

3428

02:12:44,950 --> 02:12:44,079

you name the place name the time and all

3429

02:12:48,229 --> 02:12:44,960

be there

3430

02:12:49,750 --> 02:12:48,239

and he's on three occasions said okay

3431

02:12:52,310 --> 02:12:49,760

here's where you meet me and here's the

3432

02:12:54,069 --> 02:12:52,320

time in every single case as soon as

3433

02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:54,079

someone either perceived that his ship

3434

02:12:57,589 --> 02:12:55,280

was coming down

3435

02:12:59,430 --> 02:12:57,599

or that his energy was approaching they

3436

02:13:01,669 --> 02:12:59,440

ran like scared rabbits

3437

02:13:02,950 --> 02:13:01,679

the reason for that is almost out of our

3438

02:13:06,470 --> 02:13:02,960

control

3439

02:13:08,470 --> 02:13:06,480

we have a physical mind that has a fight

3440

02:13:09,430 --> 02:13:08,480

or flight response when it perceives

3441

02:13:12,709 --> 02:13:09,440

something

3442

02:13:14,629 --> 02:13:12,719

that it views as other than you that's

3443

02:13:16,790 --> 02:13:14,639

so different and so powerful

3444

02:13:19,030 --> 02:13:16,800

you almost look at it in a predatory

3445

02:13:21,510 --> 02:13:19,040

prey kind of perspective

3446

02:13:22,550 --> 02:13:21,520

and if your physical mind suddenly goes

3447

02:13:24,629 --> 02:13:22,560

into

3448

02:13:26,149 --> 02:13:24,639

survival mode because the energy you're

3449

02:13:30,790 --> 02:13:26,159

experiencing coming at you

3450

02:13:33,830 --> 02:13:30,800

is so much bigger than you you run

3451

02:13:35,990 --> 02:13:33,840

so he said so i've shown you three times

3452

02:13:37,350 --> 02:13:36,000

that i understand that most of you think

3453

02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:37,360

you're ready but you're not ready

3454

02:13:40,629 --> 02:13:38,880

because we've done this a lot of

3455

02:13:42,470 --> 02:13:40,639

times and we know what we're doing so

3456

02:13:43,189 --> 02:13:42,480

trust our timing we're getting you

3457

02:13:44,950 --> 02:13:43,199

prepared

3458

02:13:46,709 --> 02:13:44,960

you will be ready when the time comes

3459

02:13:50,069 --> 02:13:46,719

but that's not today

3460

02:13:51,430 --> 02:13:50,079

um i have so many have i'm not the only

3461

02:13:54,390 --> 02:13:51,440

one but i've gone out with

3462

02:13:56,390 --> 02:13:54,400

large groups of people uh i've done sky

3463

02:13:58,950 --> 02:13:56,400

watches and night watches

3464

02:13:59,830 --> 02:13:58,960

and saw some incredible things and i

3465

02:14:04,950 --> 02:13:59,840

believe

3466

02:14:07,990 --> 02:14:04,960

mind

3467

02:14:10,790 --> 02:14:08,000

it was my consciousness right it's

3468

02:14:11,350 --> 02:14:10,800

not coincidence that this is happening

3469

02:14:14,229 --> 02:14:11,360

with me

3470

02:14:15,430 --> 02:14:14,239

and my friends and it's fun and we enjoy

3471

02:14:18,950 --> 02:14:15,440

it

3472

02:14:21,430 --> 02:14:18,960

is that a consciousness connection

3473

02:14:23,109 --> 02:14:21,440

yes happening at that moment absolutely

3474

02:14:24,149 --> 02:14:23,119

not first remember when i talk about

3475

02:14:25,910 --> 02:14:24,159

what i just said

3476

02:14:27,270 --> 02:14:25,920

it depends on who you're dealing with

3477

02:14:27,910 --> 02:14:27,280

there are different extraterrestrial

3478

02:14:29,589 --> 02:14:27,920

aces

3479

02:14:31,910 --> 02:14:29,599

that exist at different vibrational

3480

02:14:34,069 --> 02:14:31,920

levels some

3481

02:14:35,990 --> 02:14:34,079

are probably relatively easy to interact

3482

02:14:38,550 --> 02:14:36,000

with some are probably not

3483

02:14:40,550 --> 02:14:38,560

um but at the same time it's also a very

3484

02:14:42,390 --> 02:14:40,560

different thing to see a ship

3485

02:14:45,350 --> 02:14:42,400

than it is to have an alien staring you

3486

02:14:48,550 --> 02:14:45,360

in the face from two feet away

3487

02:14:50,950 --> 02:14:48,560

so yes it is yes so that's

3488

02:14:52,709 --> 02:14:50,960

because even when i saw the ship my

3489

02:14:53,750 --> 02:14:52,719

whole reality was altered it was very

3490

02:14:55,589 --> 02:14:53,760

disorienting

3491

02:14:56,950 --> 02:14:55,599

because you're facing something you you

3492

02:14:58,629 --> 02:14:56,960

know it doesn't matter how many times

3493

02:15:02,069 --> 02:14:58,639

you might imagine it

3494

02:15:04,950 --> 02:15:02,079

when you actually see something solid

3495

02:15:06,390 --> 02:15:04,960

it's different we treat it differently

3496

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:06,400

and it changed everything

3497

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:08,400

in my life to actually finally see

3498

02:15:12,229 --> 02:15:10,560

something that i thought well yeah sure

3499

02:15:13,910 --> 02:15:12,239

they could exist

3500

02:15:16,870 --> 02:15:13,920

but when it's absolutely

3501

02:15:18,709 --> 02:15:16,880

incontrovertible in front of your face

3502

02:15:20,709 --> 02:15:18,719

it's a very different energy that passes

3503

02:15:24,149 --> 02:15:20,719

through you and everything changes

3504

02:15:25,830 --> 02:15:24,159

i think about uh i've had one insane i'm

3505

02:15:29,030 --> 02:15:25,840

not gonna get into the details

3506

02:15:29,589 --> 02:15:29,040

uh uh daylight daytime sighting with

3507

02:15:32,390 --> 02:15:29,599

about uh

3508

02:15:34,149 --> 02:15:32,400

20 or 30 friends we all saw it together

3509

02:15:37,189 --> 02:15:34,159

lasted about 15 seconds

3510

02:15:40,629 --> 02:15:37,199

it was a giant ship um

3511

02:15:43,589 --> 02:15:40,639

but it phased out

3512

02:15:44,709 --> 02:15:43,599

after about 15 seconds clear blue sky

3513

02:15:49,030 --> 02:15:44,719

giant

3514

02:15:50,390 --> 02:15:49,040

crazy right i think about that every day

3515

02:15:52,390 --> 02:15:50,400

right well that makes a difference in

3516

02:15:54,550 --> 02:15:52,400

your psychology and in your neural net

3517

02:15:55,910 --> 02:15:54,560

and how you process things and that's

3518

02:15:57,990 --> 02:15:55,920

part of

3519

02:15:59,910 --> 02:15:58,000

why sometimes they deliberately show us

3520

02:16:02,229 --> 02:15:59,920

these things to see how we

3521

02:16:02,950 --> 02:16:02,239

respond to it and to get us used to the

3522

02:16:05,109 --> 02:16:02,960

idea

3523

02:16:06,550 --> 02:16:05,119

i mean look at the phoenix lights

3524

02:16:09,589 --> 02:16:06,560

incident uh in

3525

02:16:11,830 --> 02:16:09,599

97 i believe where you have a mile wide

3526

02:16:13,030 --> 02:16:11,840

boomerang shaped ship passing over an

3527

02:16:15,990 --> 02:16:13,040

entire state

3528

02:16:17,109 --> 02:16:16,000

seen by over 10 000 witnesses you heard

3529

02:16:19,189 --> 02:16:17,119

almost nothing

3530

02:16:20,470 --> 02:16:19,199

on the news or what you heard debunked

3531

02:16:23,350 --> 02:16:20,480

it as flares

3532

02:16:24,870 --> 02:16:23,360

or airplanes and yet this thing was so

3533

02:16:27,270 --> 02:16:24,880

close people could

3534

02:16:29,350 --> 02:16:27,280

really see it you know over their houses

3535

02:16:32,070 --> 02:16:29,360

and things like that very very close

3536

02:16:33,750 --> 02:16:32,080

so those kinds of things are done to see

3537

02:16:34,309 --> 02:16:33,760

what our response is to see if we're

3538

02:16:35,910 --> 02:16:34,319

ready

3539

02:16:37,429 --> 02:16:35,920

and when you have that kind of an

3540

02:16:39,110 --> 02:16:37,439

incident happen and it's barely

3541

02:16:42,389 --> 02:16:39,120

mentioned in the news

3542

02:16:43,270 --> 02:16:42,399

we're not ready so but it gets us used

3543

02:16:45,030 --> 02:16:43,280

to the idea

3544

02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:45,040

and seeing more of those things like i

3545

02:16:47,190 --> 02:16:46,479

said it's the biggest secret everyone

3546

02:16:49,190 --> 02:16:47,200

knows

3547

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:49,200

now it's kind of like by the time it

3548

02:16:51,830 --> 02:16:50,880

happens it'll be oh yeah sure of course

3549

02:16:55,750 --> 02:16:51,840

there's aliens and

3550

02:16:59,030 --> 02:16:55,760

there's one there who cares you know

3551

02:17:00,150 --> 02:16:59,040

i i i often uh use the analogy going

3552

02:17:03,669 --> 02:17:00,160

back to the 405

3553

02:17:04,870 --> 02:17:03,679

freeway uh we're so acclimated these

3554

02:17:08,629 --> 02:17:04,880

days that if a

3555

02:17:11,910 --> 02:17:08,639

craft landed on the 405 during rush hour

3556

02:17:15,270 --> 02:17:11,920

you're going to have about 15 minutes

3557

02:17:16,709 --> 02:17:15,280

of panic and at minute 16

3558

02:17:19,030 --> 02:17:16,719

it's gonna be get that thing off the

3559

02:17:21,509 --> 02:17:19,040

freeway

3560

02:17:22,790 --> 02:17:21,519

i gotta get home so i think that's what

3561

02:17:24,150 --> 02:17:22,800

they're waiting for they're waiting for

3562

02:17:29,190 --> 02:17:24,160

minute 16.

3563

02:17:32,469 --> 02:17:29,200

you just brought up a really good point

3564

02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:32,479

if we're out there um

3565

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:34,800

calling these crafts in and in a great

3566

02:17:39,910 --> 02:17:37,679

mood and consciously reaching out

3567

02:17:41,509 --> 02:17:39,920

do we need to be careful about what we

3568

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:41,519

are actually doing

3569

02:17:45,030 --> 02:17:43,679

is there a positive possibility of

3570

02:17:47,669 --> 02:17:45,040

something negative

3571

02:17:49,349 --> 02:17:47,679

arriving i wouldn't put it in that

3572

02:17:52,389 --> 02:17:49,359

terminology there may be something

3573

02:17:54,309 --> 02:17:52,399

challenging arriving uh but i think in

3574

02:17:56,469 --> 02:17:54,319

terms of what's happening between us and

3575

02:17:57,349 --> 02:17:56,479

various extraterrestrial beings that are

3576

02:17:59,190 --> 02:17:57,359

connected

3577

02:18:01,349 --> 02:17:59,200

or in any way shape or form observing

3578

02:18:02,549 --> 02:18:01,359

this planet i don't think we really have

3579

02:18:05,830 --> 02:18:02,559

to worry about that

3580

02:18:07,910 --> 02:18:05,840

too much there are some beings that are

3581

02:18:09,990 --> 02:18:07,920

not necessarily like us they don't think

3582

02:18:13,270 --> 02:18:10,000

like us they don't feel like us

3583

02:18:14,070 --> 02:18:13,280

some of them can seem somewhat scary i

3584

02:18:17,270 --> 02:18:14,080

don't

3585

02:18:20,309 --> 02:18:17,280

think there is too much that actually

3586

02:18:21,589 --> 02:18:20,319

intends us harm and some of that is also

3587

02:18:24,709 --> 02:18:21,599

because the ones that

3588

02:18:26,629 --> 02:18:24,719

are watching out for us probably have

3589

02:18:27,270 --> 02:18:26,639

something to do with also keeping those

3590

02:18:30,070 --> 02:18:27,280

at bay

3591

02:18:31,110 --> 02:18:30,080

if they exist so i wouldn't worry too

3592

02:18:32,549 --> 02:18:31,120

much about that

3593

02:18:34,469 --> 02:18:32,559

i think just stay in a positive

3594

02:18:37,110 --> 02:18:34,479

intention and remember

3595

02:18:38,709 --> 02:18:37,120

it's the level of vibration you're on

3596

02:18:41,750 --> 02:18:38,719

that attracts the experience

3597

02:18:43,509 --> 02:18:41,760

you have so by staying in that high

3598

02:18:45,270 --> 02:18:43,519

vibration of love

3599

02:18:46,950 --> 02:18:45,280

and acceptance and allowance and

3600

02:18:50,790 --> 02:18:46,960

openness not

3601  
02:18:52,070 --> 02:18:50,800  
in a naive way but really in a true way

3602  
02:18:53,830 --> 02:18:52,080  
i don't believe you're going to be

3603  
02:18:55,509 --> 02:18:53,840  
really capable of attracting something

3604  
02:18:59,349 --> 02:18:55,519  
dangerous or negative to you

3605  
02:19:01,830 --> 02:18:59,359  
is uh is is bashar running point

3606  
02:19:03,750 --> 02:19:01,840  
you know for situations like that for

3607  
02:19:04,629 --> 02:19:03,760  
his people on this planet yes because

3608  
02:19:07,349 --> 02:19:04,639  
he's the

3609  
02:19:08,309 --> 02:19:07,359  
contact specialist for earth from his

3610  
02:19:09,910 --> 02:19:08,319  
civilization

3611  
02:19:12,150 --> 02:19:09,920  
not that there aren't other sasani

3612  
02:19:14,230 --> 02:19:12,160  
beings that are interacting or have

3613  
02:19:17,110 --> 02:19:14,240

interacted with us in the past

3614

02:19:19,190 --> 02:19:17,120

but right now from his civilization he's

3615

02:19:23,190 --> 02:19:19,200

the main first contact specialist

3616

02:19:25,270 --> 02:19:23,200

for earth now um i i have

3617

02:19:26,389 --> 02:19:25,280

i can only think of this in a frame of

3618

02:19:29,429 --> 02:19:26,399

mind as an

3619

02:19:32,950 --> 02:19:29,439

earthling but is there

3620

02:19:35,429 --> 02:19:32,960

a galactic police force

3621

02:19:36,790 --> 02:19:35,439

there's a in that there's got it there's

3622

02:19:38,790 --> 02:19:36,800

there's good and bad everywhere in the

3623

02:19:39,110 --> 02:19:38,800

universe right positive negative that's

3624

02:19:44,790 --> 02:19:39,120

it

3625

02:19:46,309 --> 02:19:44,800

good and evil is there is there a police

3626

02:19:48,150 --> 02:19:46,319

force running

3627

02:19:49,830 --> 02:19:48,160

uh from his perspective he's never

3628

02:19:52,230 --> 02:19:49,840

mentioned it like that

3629

02:19:53,830 --> 02:19:52,240

he has definitely said that there are

3630

02:19:55,910 --> 02:19:53,840

you know alliances there are

3631

02:20:00,230 --> 02:19:55,920

interstellar alliances

3632

02:20:02,870 --> 02:20:00,240

um there are organizational bodies

3633

02:20:04,150 --> 02:20:02,880

that help amplify the positive

3634

02:20:07,349 --> 02:20:04,160

synchronicity

3635

02:20:07,750 --> 02:20:07,359

in a civilization so i'm not sure they

3636

02:20:10,309 --> 02:20:07,760

need

3637

02:20:11,429 --> 02:20:10,319

police in the same way we think of it

3638

02:20:13,349 --> 02:20:11,439

because they operate

3639

02:20:15,110 --> 02:20:13,359

at least a lot of them do on such a high

3640

02:20:17,030 --> 02:20:15,120

vibration that something negative can't

3641

02:20:19,510 --> 02:20:17,040

even perceive them

3642

02:20:20,070 --> 02:20:19,520

can't be attracted to them right right

3643

02:20:23,429 --> 02:20:20,080

um

3644

02:20:26,550 --> 02:20:23,439

and one last uh subject that

3645

02:20:27,110 --> 02:20:26,560

um and this comes up now uh nearly every

3646

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:27,120

night

3647

02:20:30,309 --> 02:20:29,280

uh on the show where i will get this

3648

02:20:33,190 --> 02:20:30,319

question well

3649

02:20:33,590 --> 02:20:33,200

what about abductions what is going on

3650

02:20:36,790 --> 02:20:33,600

and

3651

02:20:40,309 --> 02:20:36,800

we have probably millions of

3652

02:20:44,389 --> 02:20:40,319

accounts of this uh uh right now

3653

02:20:46,710 --> 02:20:44,399

in real time what's his comments on

3654

02:20:49,750 --> 02:20:46,720

abductions i can give you the cliff

3655

02:20:53,990 --> 02:20:49,760

notes of bashar's take on the entire

3656

02:20:57,990 --> 02:20:54,000

abduction phenomenon um

3657

02:20:59,110 --> 02:20:58,000

okay the beings known as the greys who

3658

02:21:01,830 --> 02:20:59,120

seem to be the ones that are

3659

02:21:04,469 --> 02:21:01,840

predominantly perceived and experienced

3660

02:21:07,670 --> 02:21:04,479

in the abduction phenomenon

3661

02:21:10,230 --> 02:21:07,680

from his point of view are a race of

3662

02:21:12,710 --> 02:21:10,240

mutated humans from a parallel earth who

3663

02:21:14,309 --> 02:21:12,720

destroyed their planet and mutated

3664

02:21:15,270 --> 02:21:14,319

themselves into their present form to

3665

02:21:17,190 --> 02:21:15,280

survive

3666

02:21:19,830 --> 02:21:17,200

but they are dying out and they needed

3667

02:21:22,550 --> 02:21:19,840

to tunnel into a parallel reality

3668

02:21:23,750 --> 02:21:22,560

where viable human dna still existed

3669

02:21:26,150 --> 02:21:23,760

such as ours

3670

02:21:28,070 --> 02:21:26,160

in order to use that dna to replenish

3671

02:21:31,030 --> 02:21:28,080

and create hybrids that would save

3672

02:21:32,950 --> 02:21:31,040

their society the end result of that is

3673

02:21:34,630 --> 02:21:32,960

that these hybrids are also helping us

3674

02:21:36,389 --> 02:21:34,640

to save our society

3675

02:21:38,230 --> 02:21:36,399

because they recognize that we may be

3676  
02:21:39,030 --> 02:21:38,240  
going down the same path that the graze

3677  
02:21:41,349 --> 02:21:39,040  
went down

3678  
02:21:42,870 --> 02:21:41,359  
in destroying their version of earth

3679  
02:21:44,790 --> 02:21:42,880  
when they were human

3680  
02:21:47,190 --> 02:21:44,800  
so the information that bashar is

3681  
02:21:50,070 --> 02:21:47,200  
sharing has to do with the idea that the

3682  
02:21:53,429 --> 02:21:50,080  
hybridization agenda is not only part of

3683  
02:21:55,429 --> 02:21:53,439  
the grey's society's survival but part

3684  
02:21:57,750 --> 02:21:55,439  
of our evolutionary path

3685  
02:21:58,870 --> 02:21:57,760  
to become what he calls the sixth hybrid

3686  
02:22:01,590 --> 02:21:58,880  
race

3687  
02:22:03,590 --> 02:22:01,600  
which will allow us to enter an age of

3688  
02:22:06,389 --> 02:22:03,600

more positive and peaceful

3689

02:22:08,070 --> 02:22:06,399

uh existence on a version of earth that

3690

02:22:12,309 --> 02:22:08,080

will survive and will

3691

02:22:17,590 --> 02:22:12,319

thrive is the abduction

3692

02:22:19,670 --> 02:22:17,600

um are are are the grays asexual

3693

02:22:20,870 --> 02:22:19,680

at this point yes because again they

3694

02:22:22,309 --> 02:22:20,880

lost because of

3695

02:22:24,550 --> 02:22:22,319

what happened to them what they did to

3696

02:22:26,389 --> 02:22:24,560

themselves they lost their remote their

3697

02:22:27,750 --> 02:22:26,399

ability to reproduce which is why they

3698

02:22:30,230 --> 02:22:27,760

were dying out

3699

02:22:32,469 --> 02:22:30,240

um and so they took the extra step of

3700

02:22:34,790 --> 02:22:32,479

turning themselves into a hive mine

3701  
02:22:35,710 --> 02:22:34,800  
in order to undertake what was

3702  
02:22:39,510 --> 02:22:35,720  
essentially a

3703  
02:22:41,030 --> 02:22:39,520  
monumental task of hybridization to save

3704  
02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:41,040  
their society

3705  
02:22:45,030 --> 02:22:43,680  
um the i know that many of the

3706  
02:22:47,270 --> 02:22:45,040  
abductions are traumatic

3707  
02:22:48,070 --> 02:22:47,280  
i'm not excusing any of that it's just

3708  
02:22:50,550 --> 02:22:48,080  
that you know

3709  
02:22:51,190 --> 02:22:50,560  
they've basically bred emotionality out

3710  
02:22:54,150 --> 02:22:51,200  
of their

3711  
02:22:56,790 --> 02:22:54,160  
consciousness to the point where they

3712  
02:22:58,950 --> 02:22:56,800  
had to do that to get the task done

3713  
02:23:00,790 --> 02:22:58,960

the irony is that they gave up

3714

02:23:02,950 --> 02:23:00,800

emotionality in order to reclaim

3715

02:23:03,510 --> 02:23:02,960

emotionality in a truly human way which

3716

02:23:05,429 --> 02:23:03,520

is what's

3717

02:23:07,510 --> 02:23:05,439

happening with the hybrids which is why

3718

02:23:08,630 --> 02:23:07,520

bashar as a hybrid is so compassionate

3719

02:23:10,389 --> 02:23:08,640

toward us

3720

02:23:12,070 --> 02:23:10,399

so i understand that many of these

3721

02:23:14,790 --> 02:23:12,080

things are traumatic

3722

02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:14,800

but bashar has said look these are the

3723

02:23:17,110 --> 02:23:16,319

product of agreements made on a

3724

02:23:19,349 --> 02:23:17,120

different level

3725

02:23:20,230 --> 02:23:19,359

it's one of the reasons why in many of

3726

02:23:38,070 --> 02:23:20,240

the

3727

02:23:39,910 --> 02:23:38,080

like

3728

02:23:41,510 --> 02:23:39,920

counterparts from a parallel reality

3729

02:23:43,590 --> 02:23:41,520

that used to be human

3730

02:23:45,990 --> 02:23:43,600

so we have made an agreement to help

3731

02:23:47,830 --> 02:23:46,000

them just because we don't physically

3732

02:23:49,030 --> 02:23:47,840

remember that agreement doesn't mean we

3733

02:23:51,910 --> 02:23:49,040

didn't make it

3734

02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:51,920

and the other thing is if we were better

3735

02:23:56,630 --> 02:23:54,640

prepared to understand what's happening

3736

02:23:59,190 --> 02:23:56,640

it wouldn't be something that would

3737

02:24:02,309 --> 02:23:59,200

mostly be experienced in a traumatic way

3738

02:24:07,110 --> 02:24:02,319

we could ask and can ask in this day

3739

02:24:10,230 --> 02:24:07,120

and age for more awareness more equality

3740

02:24:12,870 --> 02:24:10,240

more of an experience on our terms

3741

02:24:13,429 --> 02:24:12,880

and it has been given to many people who

3742

02:24:17,830 --> 02:24:13,439

are

3743

02:24:19,830 --> 02:24:17,840

willing to go

3744

02:24:21,110 --> 02:24:19,840

okay i understand that this is important

3745

02:24:23,910 --> 02:24:21,120

there's something happening

3746

02:24:25,910 --> 02:24:23,920

i am taking my responsibility for my

3747

02:24:28,710 --> 02:24:25,920

part and having co-created this

3748

02:24:29,750 --> 02:24:28,720

and so i am putting out there that i'm

3749

02:24:32,710 --> 02:24:29,760

willing

3750

02:24:33,990 --> 02:24:32,720

to have this experience but i i'm asking

3751  
02:24:36,230 --> 02:24:34,000  
for it more on

3752  
02:24:37,270 --> 02:24:36,240  
my terms so i'm not freaked out so i'm

3753  
02:24:39,510 --> 02:24:37,280  
not hurt

3754  
02:24:41,190 --> 02:24:39,520  
you know all these kinds of things so

3755  
02:24:43,110 --> 02:24:41,200  
this can be done and has been

3756  
02:24:46,710 --> 02:24:43,120  
experienced by some people in the

3757  
02:24:49,429 --> 02:24:46,720  
encounters um it's a very long deep

3758  
02:24:51,750 --> 02:24:49,439  
broad story that you know i don't do

3759  
02:24:53,510 --> 02:24:51,760  
justice to by encapsulating it here in

3760  
02:24:55,030 --> 02:24:53,520  
five minutes

3761  
02:24:56,710 --> 02:24:55,040  
but essentially it's part of our

3762  
02:24:57,590 --> 02:24:56,720  
evolutionary agreement to become

3763  
02:24:59,990 --> 02:24:57,600

something

3764

02:25:01,110 --> 02:25:00,000

even more human than we are at this

3765

02:25:04,550 --> 02:25:01,120

point why

3766

02:25:07,590 --> 02:25:04,560

is it that it seems

3767

02:25:10,790 --> 02:25:07,600

with the hybrid program um

3768

02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:10,800

and i've spoke to so many that it's it's

3769

02:25:13,990 --> 02:25:13,520

women involved in the program i don't

3770

02:25:17,429 --> 02:25:14,000

hear

3771

02:25:20,870 --> 02:25:17,439

too many abduction encounters from

3772

02:25:23,110 --> 02:25:20,880

men talking about that well it exists

3773

02:25:26,150 --> 02:25:23,120

but i'm saying the ratio seems to be

3774

02:25:28,150 --> 02:25:26,160

very skewed well remember that the women

3775

02:25:31,670 --> 02:25:28,160

are the ones that carry the child

3776

02:25:34,790 --> 02:25:31,680

but there would be a female uh

3777

02:25:36,230 --> 02:25:34,800

uh race out there too as well that could

3778

02:25:38,630 --> 02:25:36,240

carry

3779

02:25:40,550 --> 02:25:38,640

their yes but they don't often do it

3780

02:25:42,950 --> 02:25:40,560

that way at least not in the beginning

3781

02:25:43,670 --> 02:25:42,960

they allow the human females to carry

3782

02:25:46,309 --> 02:25:43,680

the child

3783

02:25:46,870 --> 02:25:46,319

up to a certain point they then in many

3784

02:25:48,790 --> 02:25:46,880

cases

3785

02:25:50,630 --> 02:25:48,800

actually take the child and they put

3786

02:25:54,389 --> 02:25:50,640

them in incubation chambers

3787

02:25:58,309 --> 02:25:54,399

not in another being i think that's uh

3788

02:26:00,070 --> 02:25:58,319

sexual discrimination it may be but i

3789

02:26:02,230 --> 02:26:00,080

guess in their technology that's what

3790

02:26:05,429 --> 02:26:02,240

they came up with as the most efficient

3791

02:26:05,990 --> 02:26:05,439

thing unfortunately daryl thank you so

3792

02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:06,000

much man

3793

02:26:10,230 --> 02:26:08,880

what a great conversation tonight um how

3794

02:26:13,830 --> 02:26:10,240

are you going to

3795

02:26:15,110 --> 02:26:13,840

uh be doing events throughout 2021 is

3796

02:26:16,870 --> 02:26:15,120

that going to change and where can

3797

02:26:21,670 --> 02:26:16,880

everybody get information on that

3798

02:26:23,349 --> 02:26:21,680

they can go to [bashar.org](http://bashar.org) bash

3799

02:26:24,950 --> 02:26:23,359

to see everything that we're going to be

3800

02:26:26,950 --> 02:26:24,960

doing as zoom events

3801  
02:26:27,990 --> 02:26:26,960  
uh for private sessions and what have

3802  
02:26:29,590 --> 02:26:28,000  
you um

3803  
02:26:31,830 --> 02:26:29,600  
at this point i'm almost pretty much

3804  
02:26:34,150 --> 02:26:31,840  
already booked up through 2021

3805  
02:26:36,230 --> 02:26:34,160  
for privates but we will be having group

3806  
02:26:37,429 --> 02:26:36,240  
uh events where people can ask questions

3807  
02:26:40,710 --> 02:26:37,439  
and so on and so forth

3808  
02:26:42,309 --> 02:26:40,720  
so please go to [bashar.org](http://bashar.org) they can also

3809  
02:26:44,150 --> 02:26:42,319  
find a connection and a link there to

3810  
02:26:45,429 --> 02:26:44,160  
the first contact documentary or they

3811  
02:26:52,230 --> 02:26:45,439  
can go to

3812  
02:26:55,270 --> 02:26:52,240  
which is

3813  
02:26:57,990 --> 02:26:55,280

my production company with my wife erica

3814

02:26:59,910 --> 02:26:58,000

uh to make a link there to uh that and

3815

02:27:01,270 --> 02:26:59,920

any other projects that we're doing um

3816

02:27:02,790 --> 02:27:01,280

and i think i'll be

3817

02:27:05,190 --> 02:27:02,800

and the conscious life expo i believe

3818

02:27:09,110 --> 02:27:05,200

i'm on the sunday the 21st from

3819

02:27:10,389 --> 02:27:09,120

uh 11 30 to 1 la time and i believe i'm

3820

02:27:12,150 --> 02:27:10,399

introducing you

3821

02:27:15,030 --> 02:27:12,160

i'm looking forward to it fantastic

3822

02:27:17,510 --> 02:27:15,040

fantastic absolutely and we're neighbors

3823

02:27:19,270 --> 02:27:17,520

so i've got to get you to come over for

3824

02:27:21,830 --> 02:27:19,280

one of our fantastic dinners

3825

02:27:23,510 --> 02:27:21,840

over at the house and uh and hang out it

3826

02:27:26,389 --> 02:27:23,520

would be a lot of fun

3827

02:27:28,309 --> 02:27:26,399

after coping i'll talk to you daryl

3828

02:27:29,670 --> 02:27:28,319

lincoln thank you so much daryl enjoy

3829

02:27:31,830 --> 02:27:29,680

the rest of your night man

3830

02:27:32,870 --> 02:27:31,840

i appreciate it very much thank you the

3831

02:27:35,510 --> 02:27:32,880

absolute best

3832

02:27:37,190 --> 02:27:35,520

all of daryl's links that he just

3833

02:27:39,990 --> 02:27:37,200

mentioned bashar.org

3834

02:27:40,309 --> 02:27:40,000

uh what is firstcontact.com zia films

3835

02:27:42,830 --> 02:27:40,319

and

3836

02:27:44,230 --> 02:27:42,840

darylanka are all over at

3837

02:27:45,670 --> 02:27:44,240

jimmychurchradio.com

3838

02:27:47,510 --> 02:27:45,680

i'm going to take a quick break right

3839

02:27:49,510 --> 02:27:47,520

here i'll open up the phones we'll go to

3840

02:27:50,710 --> 02:27:49,520

open lines next thank you so much daryl

3841

02:27:53,670 --> 02:27:50,720

have a great night

3842

02:27:55,270 --> 02:27:53,680

you too thank you bye-bye the best i'm

3843

02:27:56,950 --> 02:27:55,280

your host jimmy church this is fade to

3844

02:28:00,870 --> 02:27:56,960

black i'm going to take a quick break

3845

02:28:12,990 --> 02:28:00,880

the number 747-228-2051 i'll be right

3846

02:28:27,510 --> 02:28:13,000

back stay with us

3847

02:28:31,750 --> 02:28:29,830

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3848

02:28:37,030 --> 02:28:31,760

you are listening to my boy

3849

02:28:47,590 --> 02:28:40,230

despite popular opinion reading a book

3850

02:28:51,349 --> 02:28:49,270

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3851

02:28:54,550 --> 02:28:51,359

and i take life change t

3852

02:28:55,270 --> 02:28:54,560

supplements every single day it's what i

3853

02:28:57,710 --> 02:28:55,280

do

3854

02:29:01,429 --> 02:28:57,720

click on their banner at

3855

02:29:06,150 --> 02:29:03,590

when you take the beans from central

3856

02:29:07,429 --> 02:29:06,160

america with dashes of indonesian and

3857

02:29:09,670 --> 02:29:07,439

african mixed in

3858

02:29:11,030 --> 02:29:09,680

and then roasted to the dark side of

3859

02:29:14,309 --> 02:29:11,040

fade to black

3860

02:29:17,270 --> 02:29:14,319

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3861

02:29:17,990 --> 02:29:17,280

introducing the fade to black blend from

3862

02:29:23,510 --> 02:29:18,000

river moon

3863

02:29:23,990 --> 02:29:23,520

customized roast was created for the

3864

02:29:27,190 --> 02:29:24,000

love

3865

02:29:29,990 --> 02:29:27,200

of fade to black the alchemy of

3866

02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:30,000

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3867

02:29:34,870 --> 02:29:31,200

is in every sip

3868

02:29:36,309 --> 02:29:34,880

of this full-bodied dark java i need my

3869

02:29:38,870 --> 02:29:36,319

coffee doc

3870

02:29:39,830 --> 02:29:38,880

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3871

02:29:42,389 --> 02:29:39,840

highlights

3872

02:29:44,389 --> 02:29:42,399

just like the bunker leaning further

3873

02:29:47,030 --> 02:29:44,399

into the darkness of the roast

3874

02:29:47,910 --> 02:29:47,040

is fade to black blend from river moon

3875

02:29:49,710 --> 02:29:47,920

coffee

3876

02:29:51,670 --> 02:29:49,720

just click on the banner at

3877

02:29:52,070 --> 02:29:51,680

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3878

02:29:57,429 --> 02:29:52,080

code

3879

02:29:59,429 --> 02:29:57,439

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3880

02:30:01,030 --> 02:29:59,439

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3881

02:30:02,790 --> 02:30:01,040

bestselling author and the founder of

3882

02:30:04,389 --> 02:30:02,800

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3883

02:30:06,710 --> 02:30:04,399

together with my team we have built a

3884

02:30:08,309 --> 02:30:06,720

all new contest streaming tv platform

3885

02:30:10,230 --> 02:30:08,319

designed with every family member in

3886

02:30:11,510 --> 02:30:10,240

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

3887

02:30:12,950 --> 02:30:11,520

the world and attend lectures and

3888

02:30:14,070 --> 02:30:12,960

workshops from your favorite speakers

3889

02:30:16,790 --> 02:30:14,080

who weren't able to

3890

02:30:17,429 --> 02:30:16,800

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3891

02:30:19,110 --> 02:30:17,439

tv

3892

02:30:20,950 --> 02:30:19,120

there are dozens of workshops and

3893

02:30:23,110 --> 02:30:20,960

lectures from speakers you know and love

3894

02:30:24,950 --> 02:30:23,120

we have also included amazing categories

3895

02:30:26,790 --> 02:30:24,960

to assure that your consciousness is

3896

02:30:27,429 --> 02:30:26,800

entertained and elevating on a daily

3897

02:30:29,510 --> 02:30:27,439

basis

3898

02:30:30,710 --> 02:30:29,520

amazing interviews ancient history

3899

02:30:32,710 --> 02:30:30,720

ascension knowledge

3900

02:30:33,910 --> 02:30:32,720

wisdom teachings documentaries

3901

02:30:36,150 --> 02:30:33,920

conspiracies

3902

02:30:38,070 --> 02:30:36,160

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3903

02:30:40,230 --> 02:30:38,080

cooking meditations finance

3904

02:30:42,630 --> 02:30:40,240

yoga and so much more to start your free

3905

02:30:45,270 --> 02:30:42,640

trial on any mobile device or computer

3906

02:30:47,030 --> 02:30:45,280

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3907

02:30:47,830 --> 02:30:47,040

that's forbidden knowledge with the

3908

02:30:50,870 --> 02:30:47,840

number four

3909

02:30:52,550 --> 02:30:50,880

forbidden knowledge dot tv again visit

3910

02:30:56,070 --> 02:30:52,560

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3911

02:30:57,030 --> 02:30:56,080

today are you intrigued by paranormal

3912

02:30:59,590 --> 02:30:57,040

talk radio

3913

02:31:00,790 --> 02:30:59,600

you love the new paranormal radio app

3914

02:31:03,349 --> 02:31:00,800

from talk stream

3915

02:31:05,429 --> 02:31:03,359

live you'll find a great selection of

3916

02:31:08,550 --> 02:31:05,439

talk shows covering ufos

3917

02:31:10,950 --> 02:31:08,560

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3918

02:31:12,710 --> 02:31:10,960

download the paranormal radio app now

3919

02:31:13,750 --> 02:31:12,720

and start listening to the very best in

3920

02:31:15,670 --> 02:31:13,760

paranormal talk

3921

02:31:17,270 --> 02:31:15,680

entertainment including the network

3922

02:31:20,150 --> 02:31:17,280

you're listening to right now

3923

02:31:20,630 --> 02:31:20,160

the paranormal radio app free in google

3924

02:31:31,349 --> 02:31:20,640

play

3925

02:31:40,830 --> 02:31:34,389

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3926

02:32:00,070 --> 02:31:43,670

kgraradio.com

3927

02:32:06,550 --> 02:32:04,950

[Music]

3928

02:32:12,950 --> 02:32:06,560

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3929

02:32:17,670 --> 02:32:14,990

all of his links are over at

3930

02:32:20,469 --> 02:32:17,680

jimmychurchradio.com bashar.org and

3931

02:32:22,710 --> 02:32:20,479

what is firstcontact.comfilms everything

3932

02:32:24,230 --> 02:32:22,720

is over at jimmychurchradio.com

3933

02:32:26,550 --> 02:32:24,240

and you can check out everything that

3934

02:32:29,670 --> 02:32:26,560

he's going to be doing in 2021

3935

02:32:30,309 --> 02:32:29,680

uh it would be awesome if if uh we had

3936

02:32:33,110 --> 02:32:30,319

him over

3937

02:32:33,750 --> 02:32:33,120

at the house for one of our famous

3938

02:32:35,990 --> 02:32:33,760

dinners

3939

02:32:36,830 --> 02:32:36,000

with everybody that would be great and

3940

02:32:41,670 --> 02:32:36,840

uh

3941

02:32:44,230 --> 02:32:41,680

i think that's i think that's in the

3942

02:32:47,190 --> 02:32:44,240

cards i think that is

3943

02:32:48,870 --> 02:32:47,200

planned thank you daryl what a great

3944

02:32:51,990 --> 02:32:48,880

conversation again

3945

02:32:53,910 --> 02:32:52,000

consciously expo.com

3946

02:32:55,550 --> 02:32:53,920

uh the links and advertising and

3947

02:32:57,110 --> 02:32:55,560

everything else that you need is over at

3948

02:32:59,830 --> 02:32:57,120

jimmychurchradio.com

3949

02:33:00,710 --> 02:32:59,840

and go and click and get your tickets

3950

02:33:03,670 --> 02:33:00,720

the schedule

3951  
02:33:04,950 --> 02:33:03,680  
all of the speakers everything is there

3952  
02:33:08,230 --> 02:33:04,960  
including

3953  
02:33:10,389 --> 02:33:08,240  
uh the virtual vendor area where you

3954  
02:33:12,309 --> 02:33:10,399  
will be able to create your own avatar

3955  
02:33:14,230 --> 02:33:12,319  
and go and check it out over at

3956  
02:33:17,429 --> 02:33:14,240  
conscious life expo they've got a

3957  
02:33:18,070 --> 02:33:17,439  
a really cool demo of it and create your

3958  
02:33:21,349 --> 02:33:18,080  
own

3959  
02:33:21,910 --> 02:33:21,359  
avatar walk around shop hang out meet

3960  
02:33:23,590 --> 02:33:21,920  
others

3961  
02:33:26,309 --> 02:33:23,600  
do what you would normally do at a

3962  
02:33:28,070 --> 02:33:26,319  
conference and you can do that february

3963  
02:33:31,510 --> 02:33:28,080

19th through the 21st

3964

02:33:41,550 --> 02:33:31,520  
and uh daryl will be on sunday

3965

02:33:47,990 --> 02:33:42,790  
747-228-2051-747-228-2051

3966

02:33:50,070 --> 02:33:48,000  
and let's see who is up first

3967

02:33:52,150 --> 02:33:50,080  
i'm watching turn me down in the

3968

02:33:54,309 --> 02:33:52,160  
background

3969

02:33:57,349 --> 02:33:54,319  
first yeah you gotta turn me down in the

3970

02:34:00,389 --> 02:33:57,359  
background turn me down

3971

02:34:02,790 --> 02:34:00,399  
um with that okay all right

3972

02:34:04,950 --> 02:34:02,800  
that's just not working oh hold on that

3973

02:34:08,070 --> 02:34:04,960  
actually may be me

3974

02:34:09,670 --> 02:34:08,080  
oh that's that's me oh i apologize

3975

02:34:11,190 --> 02:34:09,680  
hi you're live on fade to black who's

3976

02:34:13,510 --> 02:34:11,200

calling

3977

02:34:16,630 --> 02:34:13,520

hi this is joe from scott allen how you

3978

02:34:18,550 --> 02:34:16,640

doing i'm doing good joe how are you

3979

02:34:19,990 --> 02:34:18,560

i got a story that's going to blow the

3980

02:34:22,550 --> 02:34:20,000

doors off everything

3981

02:34:24,309 --> 02:34:22,560

jimmy i'm almost afraid of the attention

3982

02:34:27,990 --> 02:34:24,319

that i will attract

3983

02:34:30,389 --> 02:34:28,000

all right say that again i got a story

3984

02:34:33,830 --> 02:34:30,399

that's going to blow the doors

3985

02:34:34,230 --> 02:34:33,840

off at everything i'm almost afraid to

3986

02:34:36,230 --> 02:34:34,240

say

3987

02:34:40,550 --> 02:34:36,240

because of the attention i will attract

3988

02:34:47,110 --> 02:34:44,230

back when before the pandemic

3989

02:34:47,990 --> 02:34:47,120

probably about late january early

3990

02:34:51,910 --> 02:34:48,000

february

3991

02:34:52,550 --> 02:34:51,920

of 2019 you know do you not work nights

3992

02:34:56,150 --> 02:34:52,560

right

3993

02:34:59,190 --> 02:34:56,160

yes i do security a security

3994

02:35:01,590 --> 02:34:59,200

train to observe very

3995

02:35:03,590 --> 02:35:01,600

closely we know how we're trained to

3996

02:35:06,550 --> 02:35:03,600

watch things right

3997

02:35:09,030 --> 02:35:06,560

yes also my father was a pilot so i also

3998

02:35:12,070 --> 02:35:09,040

get interested in planes you know

3999

02:35:14,469 --> 02:35:12,080

and newark airport is very you know not

4000

02:35:15,750 --> 02:35:14,479

so far away like staten island it's like

4001  
02:35:19,510 --> 02:35:15,760

let's say

4002  
02:35:21,590 --> 02:35:19,520

south the east of newark airport

4003  
02:35:23,990 --> 02:35:21,600

but i always watch the plane patterns

4004  
02:35:25,030 --> 02:35:24,000

you know the flight patterns of like you

4005  
02:35:28,309 --> 02:35:25,040

know how they come in

4006  
02:35:32,469 --> 02:35:28,319

right yes you know hey

4007  
02:35:34,309 --> 02:35:32,479

okay that jimmy

4008  
02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:34,319

i'm afraid to say other words that i got

4009  
02:35:39,270 --> 02:35:35,760

permission okay

4010  
02:35:39,990 --> 02:35:39,280

okay what happened okay now you've got

4011  
02:35:44,309 --> 02:35:40,000

my attention

4012  
02:35:48,309 --> 02:35:44,319

joe i'm i'm i am focused

4013  
02:35:51,030 --> 02:35:48,319

well and i'm scared like hell okay

4014

02:35:52,550 --> 02:35:51,040

yeah but let me tell you you know i've

4015

02:35:53,349 --> 02:35:52,560

gone through a lot of stuff a lot of

4016

02:35:55,190 --> 02:35:53,359

awakening

4017

02:35:57,190 --> 02:35:55,200

and things and a lot of awareness things

4018

02:35:58,469 --> 02:35:57,200

going on too you know that in my life

4019

02:36:02,469 --> 02:35:58,479

right

4020

02:36:06,469 --> 02:36:02,479

overnight

4021

02:36:07,190 --> 02:36:06,479

and about that time i started to notice

4022

02:36:10,630 --> 02:36:07,200

these

4023

02:36:12,550 --> 02:36:10,640

large large craft

4024

02:36:13,750 --> 02:36:12,560

but they had a flight pattern they were

4025

02:36:16,950 --> 02:36:13,760

coming from

4026  
02:36:18,550 --> 02:36:16,960  
a fly pattern that i haven't seen before

4027  
02:36:20,309 --> 02:36:18,560  
they seem to be coming from like the

4028  
02:36:23,750 --> 02:36:20,319  
southeast

4029  
02:36:26,710 --> 02:36:23,760  
over the ocean like the atlantic uh

4030  
02:36:28,710 --> 02:36:26,720  
and then making this turn going towards

4031  
02:36:32,150 --> 02:36:28,720  
the airport

4032  
02:36:35,349 --> 02:36:32,160  
okay now

4033  
02:36:37,349 --> 02:36:35,359  
try to tell you what they were

4034  
02:36:38,630 --> 02:36:37,359  
let me say i've never seen a flight

4035  
02:36:42,950 --> 02:36:38,640  
pattern like that

4036  
02:36:44,230 --> 02:36:42,960  
okay because i could be on a strange

4037  
02:36:46,870 --> 02:36:44,240  
occurrence

4038  
02:36:48,830 --> 02:36:46,880

but i just it just seemed like a

4039

02:36:52,630 --> 02:36:48,840

different flight pattern

4040

02:36:54,150 --> 02:36:52,640

jimmy i think about the pilgrims coming

4041

02:36:57,270 --> 02:36:54,160

from uh

4042

02:36:58,870 --> 02:36:57,280

the old world to the new world right

4043

02:37:00,550 --> 02:36:58,880

think about how like the mayflower or

4044

02:37:01,990 --> 02:37:00,560

whatever or whatever you want to say

4045

02:37:05,750 --> 02:37:02,000

right

4046

02:37:09,190 --> 02:37:05,760

jimmy i started off monaco

4047

02:37:12,630 --> 02:37:09,200

these crafts were not always

4048

02:37:13,110 --> 02:37:12,640

let me describe them they seem to have a

4049

02:37:16,309 --> 02:37:13,120

large

4050

02:37:17,670 --> 02:37:16,319

fuselage like a cargo like military-type

4051

02:37:21,030 --> 02:37:17,680

plane

4052

02:37:24,150 --> 02:37:21,040

like maybe a big 747

4053

02:37:27,990 --> 02:37:24,160

or maybe a c-47 in the military

4054

02:37:28,550 --> 02:37:28,000

right but the front and the back of

4055

02:37:31,429 --> 02:37:28,560

these

4056

02:37:32,469 --> 02:37:31,439

craft oh they're windows too okay the

4057

02:37:34,710 --> 02:37:32,479

front

4058

02:37:37,510 --> 02:37:34,720

you know like the hammer of thor you

4059

02:37:40,710 --> 02:37:37,520

know like the manoa they call it

4060

02:37:43,270 --> 02:37:40,720

the front was rounded like that

4061

02:37:45,510 --> 02:37:43,280

think about remember what was it uh that

4062

02:37:47,750 --> 02:37:45,520

submarine thing that he said back in the

4063

02:37:50,309 --> 02:37:47,760

day boys the bottom of the sea

4064

02:37:51,830 --> 02:37:50,319

like with the rounded front they had a

4065

02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:51,840

rounded front

4066

02:37:59,990 --> 02:37:56,720

and like a rounded back but jimmy

4067

02:38:01,990 --> 02:38:00,000

i got on post about maybe i was how you

4068

02:38:05,110 --> 02:38:02,000

know when you do secure it it's not all

4069

02:38:07,110 --> 02:38:05,120

busy there's lots of down time there's

4070

02:38:08,550 --> 02:38:07,120

time to ever smoke feed the cats

4071

02:38:13,429 --> 02:38:08,560

whatever you know

4072

02:38:16,950 --> 02:38:13,439

i'm outdoors you know i see these crafts

4073

02:38:19,590 --> 02:38:16,960

there were dozens of them all the same

4074

02:38:20,870 --> 02:38:19,600

flight pattern and all heading towards

4075

02:38:24,790 --> 02:38:20,880

the airport

4076

02:38:26,469 --> 02:38:24,800

not i don't know

4077

02:38:28,070 --> 02:38:26,479

how who knows potentially there's going

4078

02:38:29,429 --> 02:38:28,080

to be somebody at my door in 10 minutes

4079

02:38:32,710 --> 02:38:29,439

for all i know

4080

02:38:33,190 --> 02:38:32,720

but let me tell you jimmy i was amazed

4081

02:38:37,270 --> 02:38:33,200

and i was

4082

02:38:40,469 --> 02:38:37,280

i was like had such a joy

4083

02:38:42,469 --> 02:38:40,479

i had such a positive feeling like

4084

02:38:45,590 --> 02:38:42,479

i almost heard like music in my mind

4085

02:38:48,389 --> 02:38:45,600

like almost like angelic type music

4086

02:38:49,510 --> 02:38:48,399

kind of like a hum just and it's like

4087

02:38:53,270 --> 02:38:49,520

it's as if

4088

02:38:55,510 --> 02:38:53,280

a whole race of aliens from another

4089

02:38:59,349 --> 02:38:55,520

planet came to like

4090

02:39:01,510 --> 02:38:59,359

settle here went to newark

4091

02:39:04,230 --> 02:39:01,520

of all places okay so let me ask you

4092

02:39:10,469 --> 02:39:07,270

you you said you saw windows

4093

02:39:13,349 --> 02:39:10,479

which means to me and you can answer

4094

02:39:14,230 --> 02:39:13,359

that this was fairly up close you were

4095

02:39:17,190 --> 02:39:14,240

able to see that

4096

02:39:18,469 --> 02:39:17,200

but but what about you describe the

4097

02:39:22,790 --> 02:39:18,479

fuselage but

4098

02:39:25,590 --> 02:39:22,800

no wings nothing else it was just a tube

4099

02:39:26,469 --> 02:39:25,600

it was a tube with the rounded front

4100

02:39:28,230 --> 02:39:26,479

like the

4101  
02:39:30,469 --> 02:39:28,240  
hammer thought kind of thing in the

4102  
02:39:32,230 --> 02:39:30,479  
front and more or less i

4103  
02:39:34,230 --> 02:39:32,240  
looked like a kind of the same thing in

4104  
02:39:36,870 --> 02:39:34,240  
the back and there were

4105  
02:39:39,429 --> 02:39:36,880  
dozens of them listen to this you know i

4106  
02:39:41,670 --> 02:39:39,439  
go home and it's

4107  
02:39:43,110 --> 02:39:41,680  
six o'clock i get off right or seven or

4108  
02:39:45,270 --> 02:39:43,120  
whatever it was

4109  
02:39:47,270 --> 02:39:45,280  
you know the presidential helicopter you

4110  
02:39:49,110 --> 02:39:47,280  
know the long one

4111  
02:39:51,270 --> 02:39:49,120  
you know like the the lone like

4112  
02:39:55,830 --> 02:39:51,280  
presidential helicopter they have

4113  
02:39:58,070 --> 02:39:55,840

yeah marine one i actually saw that

4114

02:39:59,429 --> 02:39:58,080

come over my parking lot and head

4115

02:40:02,630 --> 02:39:59,439

towards newark

4116

02:40:06,309 --> 02:40:02,640

as if to drink them

4117

02:40:10,710 --> 02:40:06,319

okay you said i want to continue how far

4118

02:40:13,910 --> 02:40:12,230

coming in low for landing they were

4119

02:40:16,389 --> 02:40:13,920

coming in loafer landed

4120

02:40:17,670 --> 02:40:16,399

they must have been oh you know when you

4121

02:40:19,910 --> 02:40:17,680

come in for a landing in this

4122

02:40:20,950 --> 02:40:19,920

uh the flight's got it you're probably a

4123

02:40:23,190 --> 02:40:20,960

few hundred feet

4124

02:40:24,710 --> 02:40:23,200

you know in the air i went up on a

4125

02:40:26,150 --> 02:40:24,720

building on the roof

4126  
02:40:28,950 --> 02:40:26,160  
or one of the buildings because it wants

4127  
02:40:31,030 --> 02:40:28,960  
it to close and i was so happy

4128  
02:40:32,630 --> 02:40:31,040  
for some reason i said your joy like

4129  
02:40:35,830 --> 02:40:32,640  
they're here i was like wow

4130  
02:40:38,469 --> 02:40:35,840  
so and excited i

4131  
02:40:39,590 --> 02:40:38,479  
said there's anybody jimmy and you

4132  
02:40:42,469 --> 02:40:39,600  
described

4133  
02:40:43,750 --> 02:40:42,479  
window what color were they they were

4134  
02:40:46,950 --> 02:40:43,760  
like a brownish

4135  
02:40:48,469 --> 02:40:46,960  
military type color brown is green

4136  
02:40:51,110 --> 02:40:48,479  
greenish

4137  
02:40:52,710 --> 02:40:51,120  
green they're a dark color like a a cat

4138  
02:40:54,550 --> 02:40:52,720

like a greenish shark

4139

02:40:56,389 --> 02:40:54,560

okay that's right you want me a dark

4140

02:40:59,910 --> 02:40:56,399

color and chicago

4141

02:41:01,910 --> 02:40:59,920

i know and how big were the windows joe

4142

02:41:02,950 --> 02:41:01,920

they seem to be small portholes like you

4143

02:41:06,389 --> 02:41:02,960

know you see on

4144

02:41:07,510 --> 02:41:06,399

like a an airplane you know like the 747

4145

02:41:09,510 --> 02:41:07,520

or something you know i've seen these

4146

02:41:11,830 --> 02:41:09,520

little portholes

4147

02:41:13,110 --> 02:41:11,840

was there a whole lot of them what was

4148

02:41:15,349 --> 02:41:13,120

there a windshield

4149

02:41:16,950 --> 02:41:15,359

something up front you know to fly the

4150

02:41:19,670 --> 02:41:16,960

craft

4151  
02:41:21,190 --> 02:41:19,680  
probably so but it was heavy from above

4152  
02:41:22,630 --> 02:41:21,200  
i was looking from below you know i

4153  
02:41:24,630 --> 02:41:22,640  
couldn't see that

4154  
02:41:25,670 --> 02:41:24,640  
i would have had to be above until i was

4155  
02:41:29,510 --> 02:41:25,680  
below it

4156  
02:41:31,349 --> 02:41:29,520  
below them now um

4157  
02:41:32,710 --> 02:41:31,359  
you said that you got permission to talk

4158  
02:41:36,389 --> 02:41:32,720  
about this uh

4159  
02:41:39,349 --> 02:41:36,399  
what did you mean by that well you know

4160  
02:41:40,790 --> 02:41:39,359  
i have some oracle that i use as a druid

4161  
02:41:43,990 --> 02:41:40,800  
you know and uh

4162  
02:41:44,790 --> 02:41:44,000  
i wouldn't say what it is but i have you

4163  
02:41:48,150 --> 02:41:44,800

know where they

4164

02:41:51,670 --> 02:41:48,160

communicate you know with certain uh

4165

02:41:54,870 --> 02:41:51,680

nazi beings you know so i'd say what

4166

02:41:56,630 --> 02:41:54,880

let's say that so and they said it was

4167

02:41:58,469 --> 02:41:56,640

it was okay to talk about this on the

4168

02:42:02,510 --> 02:41:58,479

show tonight

4169

02:42:07,110 --> 02:42:02,520

yes and now this was december of

4170

02:42:10,830 --> 02:42:07,120

2019 no it's january

4171

02:42:12,070 --> 02:42:10,840

january late january maybe early

4172

02:42:17,110 --> 02:42:12,080

february

4173

02:42:19,590 --> 02:42:17,120

of 2019 of 2019 so two years ago

4174

02:42:21,190 --> 02:42:19,600

no it would have been before no i i'm

4175

02:42:25,110 --> 02:42:21,200

sorry 2020. i'm sorry

4176  
02:42:27,980 --> 02:42:25,120  
okay so one year ago this month

4177  
02:42:29,429 --> 02:42:27,990  
yes okay um

4178  
02:42:31,670 --> 02:42:29,439  
[Music]

4179  
02:42:33,830 --> 02:42:31,680  
i'm gonna ask the fader knots oh okay

4180  
02:42:36,630 --> 02:42:33,840  
the numbers are already coming in

4181  
02:42:39,110 --> 02:42:36,640  
let's see 183 ufo sightings in new

4182  
02:42:42,389 --> 02:42:39,120  
jersey in 2019

4183  
02:42:46,950 --> 02:42:42,399  
okay point pleasant new jersey patch

4184  
02:42:49,910 --> 02:42:46,960  
okay um this was over newark correct

4185  
02:42:51,910 --> 02:42:49,920  
well i'm not i'm in staten island but it

4186  
02:42:52,870 --> 02:42:51,920  
was as if they were coming in off the

4187  
02:42:55,590 --> 02:42:52,880  
ocean

4188  
02:42:57,910 --> 02:42:55,600

and heading towards the airport so

4189

02:42:58,550 --> 02:42:57,920

whether they landed on a field or not i

4190

02:43:01,510 --> 02:42:58,560

don't know

4191

02:43:02,950 --> 02:43:01,520

right right i can't but they seem to be

4192

02:43:07,030 --> 02:43:02,960

going in that direction

4193

02:43:10,070 --> 02:43:07,040

and was it were they in a line

4194

02:43:13,030 --> 02:43:10,080

yes absolutely one by one they're like

4195

02:43:14,710 --> 02:43:13,040

following each other same flight pattern

4196

02:43:17,110 --> 02:43:14,720

every single one

4197

02:43:17,750 --> 02:43:17,120

but it must have been dozens yeah and

4198

02:43:21,429 --> 02:43:17,760

what did you

4199

02:43:25,110 --> 02:43:21,439

hear was nothing

4200

02:43:27,349 --> 02:43:25,120

but i don't know maybe like

4201  
02:43:29,510 --> 02:43:27,359  
in my mind just you know like that nice

4202  
02:43:31,110 --> 02:43:29,520  
like uh it sounds weird you know i don't

4203  
02:43:32,790 --> 02:43:31,120  
know that's a weird set of mine if you

4204  
02:43:36,389 --> 02:43:32,800  
know me but

4205  
02:43:42,630 --> 02:43:40,070  
yeah i mean from the craft itself uh

4206  
02:43:44,630 --> 02:43:42,640  
no engine sound jets you know what an

4207  
02:43:47,030 --> 02:43:44,640  
aircraft sounds like you didn't hear any

4208  
02:43:51,110 --> 02:43:49,269  
jimmy i'm not sure maybe a little bit

4209  
02:43:52,790 --> 02:43:51,120  
you know you know what i think

4210  
02:43:55,670 --> 02:43:52,800  
i think sometimes when they come into

4211  
02:43:57,750 --> 02:43:55,680  
our atmosphere they kind of gear down

4212  
02:43:59,030 --> 02:43:57,760  
and maybe i think they have a wave like

4213  
02:44:01,190 --> 02:43:59,040

maybe

4214

02:44:02,950 --> 02:44:01,200

you know you know what i'm saying like

4215

02:44:04,550 --> 02:44:02,960

gear down to

4216

02:44:06,309 --> 02:44:04,560

you know using like let's say our

4217

02:44:09,510 --> 02:44:06,319

technology or what have you

4218

02:44:11,910 --> 02:44:09,520

and i don't know i really can't say

4219

02:44:12,550 --> 02:44:11,920

i really don't know but i didn't hear

4220

02:44:15,910 --> 02:44:12,560

nothing

4221

02:44:17,670 --> 02:44:15,920

too loud maybe some slight rumbling i

4222

02:44:20,389 --> 02:44:17,680

don't know

4223

02:44:22,309 --> 02:44:20,399

over a year ago jim yeah and what about

4224

02:44:23,990 --> 02:44:22,319

okay so

4225

02:44:26,710 --> 02:44:24,000

the next day you thought that you saw

4226

02:44:29,190 --> 02:44:26,720

the presidential helicopter marine one

4227

02:44:31,429 --> 02:44:29,200

in the area i find that very interesting

4228

02:44:33,030 --> 02:44:31,439

when i went home you know where my my my

4229

02:44:36,630 --> 02:44:33,040

my shift is over

4230

02:44:39,110 --> 02:44:36,640

i'd work from like let's say uh

4231

02:44:40,710 --> 02:44:39,120

i work four hours every night i come and

4232

02:44:42,309 --> 02:44:40,720

i do like a meal relief one of your

4233

02:44:43,990 --> 02:44:42,319

guests talk to the doctor i watch you

4234

02:44:45,429 --> 02:44:44,000

know i do merely

4235

02:44:47,910 --> 02:44:45,439

you know for the guys to take their

4236

02:44:50,950 --> 02:44:47,920

break so i'm out of patrol

4237

02:44:54,070 --> 02:44:50,960

i'm coming about maybe uh what

4238

02:44:55,750 --> 02:44:54,080

two and leave like six

4239

02:44:57,429 --> 02:44:55,760  
or seven or something like that or

4240

02:44:59,990 --> 02:44:57,439  
whatever so as

4241

02:45:01,830 --> 02:45:00,000  
you know get in my car to you know drive

4242

02:45:05,429 --> 02:45:01,840  
home after my shift

4243

02:45:06,230 --> 02:45:05,439  
i see a helicopter the long one that the

4244

02:45:08,790 --> 02:45:06,240  
dark one

4245

02:45:09,830 --> 02:45:08,800  
you know the big like cigar like

4246

02:45:13,269 --> 02:45:09,840  
military but

4247

02:45:16,630 --> 02:45:13,279  
not military one mm-hmm

4248

02:45:17,670 --> 02:45:16,640  
like ah and i tried well i came up and

4249

02:45:19,429 --> 02:45:17,680  
told my wife she said i

4250

02:45:21,990 --> 02:45:19,439  
don't have to lose it i would have to

4251

02:45:24,710 --> 02:45:22,000

think but yeah

4252

02:45:29,590 --> 02:45:24,720

yeah totally totally any reports in the

4253

02:45:31,190 --> 02:45:29,600

news did anybody else see anything

4254

02:45:33,190 --> 02:45:31,200

i don't you know jimmy i'm not a

4255

02:45:35,190 --> 02:45:33,200

supporter of the news but they wouldn't

4256

02:45:37,269 --> 02:45:35,200

report it anyway

4257

02:45:39,910 --> 02:45:37,279

you know you know i hear i see stuff

4258

02:45:42,870 --> 02:45:39,920

online but

4259

02:45:43,750 --> 02:45:42,880

it was just an odd thing i mean i i just

4260

02:45:45,590 --> 02:45:43,760

don't know

4261

02:45:47,030 --> 02:45:45,600

yeah well i'm putting it out there for

4262

02:45:51,349 --> 02:45:47,040

all of the fader knots

4263

02:45:54,150 --> 02:45:51,359

uh february of february of 2020

4264

02:45:55,670 --> 02:45:54,160

uh uh you know what it would be like

4265

02:45:58,870 --> 02:45:55,680

late january or let's be like

4266

02:45:59,190 --> 02:45:58,880

the uh january 20th something you know

4267

02:46:02,070 --> 02:45:59,200

that

4268

02:46:02,389 --> 02:46:02,080

uh within the states of about two weeks

4269

02:46:04,710 --> 02:46:02,399

time

4270

02:46:06,790 --> 02:46:04,720

frame you know i was trying to remember

4271

02:46:08,550 --> 02:46:06,800

yeah yeah fair enough fair enough so if

4272

02:46:11,269 --> 02:46:08,560

anybody in that area

4273

02:46:12,230 --> 02:46:11,279

you know manhattan staten island

4274

02:46:15,269 --> 02:46:12,240

brooklyn

4275

02:46:18,150 --> 02:46:15,279

uh of course uh new jersey

4276

02:46:19,429 --> 02:46:18,160

um if anybody saw anything out there

4277

02:46:22,469 --> 02:46:19,439

late january

4278

02:46:25,349 --> 02:46:22,479

to uh early february of 2020

4279

02:46:26,469 --> 02:46:25,359

at uh what you said about two three

4280

02:46:29,990 --> 02:46:26,479

o'clock in the morning

4281

02:46:32,150 --> 02:46:30,000

east coast time it let's say this is

4282

02:46:34,389 --> 02:46:32,160

from about two o'clock when i went into

4283

02:46:36,309 --> 02:46:34,399

like about five o'clock in the morning

4284

02:46:39,269 --> 02:46:36,319

that's how many of them jimmy there one

4285

02:46:40,630 --> 02:46:39,279

after the other like a whole armada from

4286

02:46:42,710 --> 02:46:40,640

all the planet

4287

02:46:44,309 --> 02:46:42,720

came to like settle you know like the

4288

02:46:48,710 --> 02:46:44,319

settlers from europe

4289

02:46:50,870 --> 02:46:48,720

like the pilgrims like i'm not kidding

4290

02:46:52,710 --> 02:46:50,880

i don't know where they are they haven't

4291

02:46:54,309 --> 02:46:52,720

tapped me on the shoulder

4292

02:46:56,550 --> 02:46:54,319

i've been having some weird stuff happen

4293

02:46:57,670 --> 02:46:56,560

to me you know like the negative stuff

4294

02:47:01,030 --> 02:46:57,680

i've been going through a lot of you

4295

02:47:05,190 --> 02:47:01,040

know awareness consciousness stuff

4296

02:47:08,550 --> 02:47:05,200

but i tell you what i just don't know

4297

02:47:11,349 --> 02:47:08,560

i i'm compelled without him

4298

02:47:13,190 --> 02:47:11,359

you know i didn't want the attention you

4299

02:47:14,550 --> 02:47:13,200

know i get that i get that but i'm glad

4300

02:47:18,150 --> 02:47:14,560

that we put it out there

4301  
02:47:19,030 --> 02:47:18,160  
uh to everybody and if you saw something

4302  
02:47:21,830 --> 02:47:19,040  
a year ago

4303  
02:47:22,550 --> 02:47:21,840  
uh like uh joe describes here let us

4304  
02:47:24,550 --> 02:47:22,560  
know

4305  
02:47:26,790 --> 02:47:24,560  
uh twitter's right there at j church

4306  
02:47:27,990 --> 02:47:26,800  
radio let us know i would like to uh

4307  
02:47:30,070 --> 02:47:28,000  
i would like to hear from you and so

4308  
02:47:31,429 --> 02:47:30,080  
would you thank you so much man

4309  
02:47:33,030 --> 02:47:31,439  
enjoy your night and we'll see you

4310  
02:47:33,990 --> 02:47:33,040  
tomorrow night on fader night joe thank

4311  
02:47:36,630 --> 02:47:34,000  
you so much be safe

4312  
02:47:37,670 --> 02:47:36,640  
out there you got it brother have a good

4313  
02:47:39,429 --> 02:47:37,680

night and uh

4314

02:47:41,269 --> 02:47:39,439

hi to all the faded knocks out there

4315

02:47:43,590 --> 02:47:41,279

yeah thank you joe uh

4316

02:47:44,790 --> 02:47:43,600

that's an amazing uh that's an amazing

4317

02:47:48,150 --> 02:47:44,800

sighting

4318

02:47:51,269 --> 02:47:48,160

it reminds me um

4319

02:47:53,030 --> 02:47:51,279

i had a a a

4320

02:47:54,950 --> 02:47:53,040

family member of mine i don't want to

4321

02:47:58,389 --> 02:47:54,960

stay specifically

4322

02:48:00,630 --> 02:47:58,399

uh what's going on but um

4323

02:48:02,230 --> 02:48:00,640

many years ago now he drew me a picture

4324

02:48:05,269 --> 02:48:02,240

of it and and i have it

4325

02:48:08,630 --> 02:48:05,279

uh in the bunker here somewhere

4326  
02:48:10,309 --> 02:48:08,640  
um up in northern california he was with

4327  
02:48:14,230 --> 02:48:10,319  
a work crew

4328  
02:48:15,110 --> 02:48:14,240  
and they witnessed now he described it

4329  
02:48:18,469 --> 02:48:15,120  
as white

4330  
02:48:21,110 --> 02:48:18,479  
if i believe um but

4331  
02:48:22,150 --> 02:48:21,120  
very close to what joe was describing

4332  
02:48:25,830 --> 02:48:22,160  
here

4333  
02:48:30,550 --> 02:48:25,840  
large fuselage windows

4334  
02:48:33,830 --> 02:48:30,560  
white but on the back in the front

4335  
02:48:35,030 --> 02:48:33,840  
were these bulges now no wings nothing

4336  
02:48:39,429 --> 02:48:35,040  
like that

4337  
02:48:42,469 --> 02:48:39,439  
um uh 100 to 200 feet long

4338  
02:48:44,630 --> 02:48:42,479

um a crazy picture i mean the best way i

4339

02:48:47,510 --> 02:48:44,640

could describe it like a

4340

02:48:48,710 --> 02:48:47,520

like a little dumbbell you know kind of

4341

02:48:51,910 --> 02:48:48,720

looked like that

4342

02:48:52,550 --> 02:48:51,920

um you know a tube with two balls on the

4343

02:48:56,230 --> 02:48:52,560

end

4344

02:48:59,590 --> 02:48:56,240

not large but bigger than the fuselage

4345

02:49:02,710 --> 02:48:59,600

and uh went across the valley low

4346

02:49:04,070 --> 02:49:02,720

and slow and had helicopters uh front

4347

02:49:07,429 --> 02:49:04,080

and back

4348

02:49:10,790 --> 02:49:07,439

and and went across the valley

4349

02:49:13,510 --> 02:49:10,800

uh in front of them where they were and

4350

02:49:14,950 --> 02:49:13,520

just put them in shock well he drew me a

4351

02:49:17,990 --> 02:49:14,960

picture of it

4352

02:49:18,550 --> 02:49:18,000

and as joe was describing to me here

4353

02:49:24,710 --> 02:49:18,560

what

4354

02:49:27,750 --> 02:49:24,720

similar very very similar

4355

02:49:31,030 --> 02:49:27,760

grover's mill new jersey

4356

02:49:34,309 --> 02:49:31,040

and uh let's see oh

4357

02:49:40,070 --> 02:49:36,469

is that right that's from david is that

4358

02:49:42,550 --> 02:49:40,080

is that is that in grover's mill

4359

02:49:43,590 --> 02:49:42,560

yo-yo dying propulsion systems is that

4360

02:49:47,750 --> 02:49:43,600

is that

4361

02:49:49,830 --> 02:49:47,760

that's pretty interesting

4362

02:49:51,269 --> 02:49:49,840

right there but yeah that was the

4363

02:49:54,870 --> 02:49:51,279

description that i got

4364

02:49:57,190 --> 02:49:54,880

one day um i'll find the picture

4365

02:49:58,150 --> 02:49:57,200

it was i had it in my hands like six

4366

02:50:00,790 --> 02:49:58,160

months ago

4367

02:50:02,070 --> 02:50:00,800

so i know it's close by uh somewhere

4368

02:50:04,950 --> 02:50:02,080

here in the bunker

4369

02:50:05,510 --> 02:50:04,960

and uh when i find it i'll show it to

4370

02:50:08,710 --> 02:50:05,520

everybody

4371

02:50:10,710 --> 02:50:08,720

i'll do a scan and uh pop it up

4372

02:50:11,990 --> 02:50:10,720

uh in social media for everybody it's

4373

02:50:14,070 --> 02:50:12,000

very interesting

4374

02:50:15,269 --> 02:50:14,080

um okay there you go let's go let's go

4375

02:50:17,349 --> 02:50:15,279

back to the phones hi you're live on

4376

02:50:19,110 --> 02:50:17,359

fade to black who's calling

4377

02:50:20,630 --> 02:50:19,120

hey what's up jimmy this is dave lauren

4378

02:50:21,190 --> 02:50:20,640

clint from georgia how are you doing

4379

02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:21,200

tonight

4380

02:50:28,230 --> 02:50:25,200

well you know you you're right on time

4381

02:50:31,269 --> 02:50:28,240

yes sir great great show tonight yeah it

4382

02:50:34,070 --> 02:50:31,279

was a great show daryl link is the best

4383

02:50:35,190 --> 02:50:34,080

daryl lake is the best and you know one

4384

02:50:38,389 --> 02:50:35,200

of the things

4385

02:50:39,590 --> 02:50:38,399

uh that i brought up tonight i brought

4386

02:50:44,550 --> 02:50:39,600

up a few things

4387

02:50:48,070 --> 02:50:44,560

but um i was in the very

4388

02:50:51,429 --> 02:50:48,080

unique position to um

4389

02:50:53,910 --> 02:50:51,439

to be with daryl and introduce him and

4390

02:50:57,190 --> 02:50:53,920

we were backstage for about 15 minutes

4391

02:51:00,230 --> 02:50:57,200

um in uh the little green room area

4392

02:51:01,429 --> 02:51:00,240

uh alone so we're hanging out right and

4393

02:51:04,150 --> 02:51:01,439

we're talking and

4394

02:51:05,510 --> 02:51:04,160

and and things right okay all right but

4395

02:51:08,710 --> 02:51:05,520

then

4396

02:51:12,950 --> 02:51:08,720

gonna guess

4397

02:51:16,469 --> 02:51:12,960

and say 500 people maybe

4398

02:51:21,110 --> 02:51:16,479

600 maybe more you know packed

4399

02:51:23,190 --> 02:51:21,120

full but i walk out on stage and he's

4400

02:51:24,550 --> 02:51:23,200

he's about and he's like okay uh let's

4401  
02:51:26,550 --> 02:51:24,560  
go so

4402  
02:51:27,830 --> 02:51:26,560  
i went out on stage i introduced him but

4403  
02:51:32,469 --> 02:51:27,840  
this is what

4404  
02:51:35,510 --> 02:51:32,479  
um is pretty cool i was able to um

4405  
02:51:38,630 --> 02:51:35,520  
ask him the first

4406  
02:51:40,309 --> 02:51:38,640  
question so i walk off stage

4407  
02:51:42,070 --> 02:51:40,319  
i come back around in front of the

4408  
02:51:43,269 --> 02:51:42,080  
audience and now i'm standing in front

4409  
02:51:47,429 --> 02:51:43,279  
of a microphone

4410  
02:51:50,630 --> 02:51:47,439  
in front of daryl who is now

4411  
02:51:53,269 --> 02:51:50,640  
bashar the audience can

4412  
02:51:53,990 --> 02:51:53,279  
see they know what just happened right i

4413  
02:51:55,910 --> 02:51:54,000

was out

4414

02:51:57,590 --> 02:51:55,920

there on stage i introduced you know

4415

02:51:59,910 --> 02:51:57,600

i'll walk off stage come back around now

4416

02:52:00,550 --> 02:51:59,920

i'm standing in front of them again but

4417

02:52:04,309 --> 02:52:00,560

down

4418

02:52:07,510 --> 02:52:04,319

um on the floor um at the microphone

4419

02:52:08,950 --> 02:52:07,520

and i'm i'm now facing him and i'm here

4420

02:52:11,830 --> 02:52:08,960

to tell you

4421

02:52:12,710 --> 02:52:11,840

two different people two different

4422

02:52:14,790 --> 02:52:12,720

people

4423

02:52:16,710 --> 02:52:14,800

two different i'm just like and i'm

4424

02:52:18,950 --> 02:52:16,720

standing there

4425

02:52:20,230 --> 02:52:18,960

and and i'm talking to him we're having

4426

02:52:22,550 --> 02:52:20,240

a conversation

4427

02:52:23,830 --> 02:52:22,560

uh and everybody's watching i'm so

4428

02:52:32,150 --> 02:52:23,840

confused

4429

02:52:33,750 --> 02:52:32,160

he looks different obviously he's

4430

02:52:35,349 --> 02:52:33,760

talking different he's acting different

4431

02:52:37,190 --> 02:52:35,359

but he looks different

4432

02:52:39,510 --> 02:52:37,200

and that's why i brought that up with

4433

02:52:42,790 --> 02:52:39,520

him tonight are you aware

4434

02:52:45,670 --> 02:52:42,800

that physically you change

4435

02:52:47,030 --> 02:52:45,680

and he says you know yeah i've i've i've

4436

02:52:48,950 --> 02:52:47,040

noticed it in videos i

4437

02:52:50,550 --> 02:52:48,960

i see that it's like two different

4438

02:52:51,030 --> 02:52:50,560

people it's not like two different

4439

02:52:54,389 --> 02:52:51,040

people

4440

02:52:57,429 --> 02:52:54,399

ever seen

4441

02:53:00,070 --> 02:52:57,439

uh a bashar video

4442

02:53:01,190 --> 02:53:00,080

i have jimmy yes and it that's amazing

4443

02:53:04,389 --> 02:53:01,200

to say that

4444

02:53:06,870 --> 02:53:04,399

um i've known uh to just have some time

4445

02:53:09,349 --> 02:53:06,880

alone with him has got to be outstanding

4446

02:53:11,750 --> 02:53:09,359

you know because apparently also he what

4447

02:53:14,389 --> 02:53:11,760

i've seen he gets every

4448

02:53:16,230 --> 02:53:14,399

question with an answer on point so

4449

02:53:18,309 --> 02:53:16,240

personal to the soul

4450

02:53:19,429 --> 02:53:18,319

sometimes of the people it's just

4451

02:53:31,190 --> 02:53:19,439

mind-blowing that's

4452

02:53:34,389 --> 02:53:33,429

to be in the presence of that now that's

4453

02:53:37,030 --> 02:53:34,399

that's that's just

4454

02:53:37,429 --> 02:53:37,040

extraordinary well i remember yeah i

4455

02:53:41,590 --> 02:53:37,439

know

4456

02:53:45,110 --> 02:53:41,600

and just like anybody else like this um

4457

02:53:46,710 --> 02:53:45,120

uh last year um the the time backstage

4458

02:53:47,990 --> 02:53:46,720

was one thing but we were together for

4459

02:53:52,230 --> 02:53:48,000

about

4460

02:53:55,429 --> 02:53:52,240

before the uh

4461

02:53:55,990 --> 02:53:55,439

the uh the audience was let in so we're

4462

02:53:59,110 --> 02:53:56,000

in this

4463

02:54:02,230 --> 02:53:59,120

auditorium by ourselves uh this

4464

02:54:03,990 --> 02:54:02,240

this big room and we're just

4465

02:54:05,990 --> 02:54:04,000

we sat down and we talked we talked

4466

02:54:08,950 --> 02:54:06,000

about life family this that

4467

02:54:10,790 --> 02:54:08,960

our dogs and food and it just had this

4468

02:54:14,150 --> 02:54:10,800

this conversation

4469

02:54:14,630 --> 02:54:14,160

um absolutely normal and and then you

4470

02:54:17,750 --> 02:54:14,640

know

4471

02:54:21,190 --> 02:54:17,760

we had to leave and go uh backstage

4472

02:54:24,389 --> 02:54:21,200

the audience now as has come in and

4473

02:54:27,750 --> 02:54:24,399

so that that thing backstage

4474

02:54:29,910 --> 02:54:27,760

i i the best way i can explain it is

4475

02:54:31,030 --> 02:54:29,920

i saw no transition there wasn't

4476  
02:54:34,469 --> 02:54:31,040  
anything like

4477  
02:54:37,670 --> 02:54:34,479  
a meditation or or

4478  
02:54:40,710 --> 02:54:37,680  
some ceremony that he went

4479  
02:54:43,269 --> 02:54:40,720  
through or and i was hoping for that

4480  
02:54:44,230 --> 02:54:43,279  
right i wanted to see the match i

4481  
02:54:47,190 --> 02:54:44,240  
wondered that too

4482  
02:54:49,110 --> 02:54:47,200  
yeah nothing not no transition he goes

4483  
02:54:49,830 --> 02:54:49,120  
straight to bershark and for so many

4484  
02:54:52,550 --> 02:54:49,840  
years

4485  
02:54:53,750 --> 02:54:52,560  
he's got to be to ask him that come on

4486  
02:54:56,870 --> 02:54:53,760  
what's it like to be

4487  
02:55:00,790 --> 02:54:56,880  
him with another entity

4488  
02:55:03,670 --> 02:55:00,800

that's cosmically linked to everyone

4489

02:55:04,469 --> 02:55:03,680

at the same time the same moment it

4490

02:55:08,469 --> 02:55:04,479

blows my

4491

02:55:10,550 --> 02:55:08,479

mind yeah i remember um

4492

02:55:12,309 --> 02:55:10,560

and i'm not really there wasn't any

4493

02:55:15,510 --> 02:55:12,319

exposure or anything

4494

02:55:16,790 --> 02:55:15,520

strange here but i remember the two of

4495

02:55:19,830 --> 02:55:16,800

us were standing there

4496

02:55:22,150 --> 02:55:19,840

and um and you could hear the crowd

4497

02:55:23,110 --> 02:55:22,160

outside and um you know there's a lot of

4498

02:55:25,269 --> 02:55:23,120

people there

4499

02:55:26,550 --> 02:55:25,279

and and he just turned to me he tapped

4500

02:55:30,230 --> 02:55:26,560

me on the shoulder and he goes

4501

02:55:33,510 --> 02:55:30,240

okay let's go that was it that was it

4502

02:55:34,630 --> 02:55:33,520

you know it was like that and i walked

4503

02:55:37,990 --> 02:55:34,640

out on stage and

4504

02:55:40,309 --> 02:55:38,000

and and introduced him and and it was

4505

02:55:41,510 --> 02:55:40,319

it was profound for me it was

4506

02:55:45,670 --> 02:55:41,520

life-changing

4507

02:55:48,389 --> 02:55:45,680

for people i've witnessed

4508

02:55:49,670 --> 02:55:48,399

some amazing stuff that he said do you

4509

02:55:50,070 --> 02:55:49,680

have his crystals next to him and

4510

02:55:52,870 --> 02:55:50,080

everything

4511

02:55:54,389 --> 02:55:52,880

oh you know what i i i can't believe you

4512

02:55:57,590 --> 02:55:54,399

just said that

4513

02:55:58,630 --> 02:55:57,600

i meant to ask him about crystals uh

4514

02:56:02,070 --> 02:55:58,640

tonight

4515

02:56:03,269 --> 02:56:02,080

and crystal skulls um the conversation

4516

02:56:06,150 --> 02:56:03,279

just got away from me

4517

02:56:08,309 --> 02:56:06,160

um but i wanted to ask him about that

4518

02:56:12,469 --> 02:56:08,319

and and i didn't

4519

02:56:15,349 --> 02:56:12,479

we will we will

4520

02:56:17,349 --> 02:56:15,359

brother i remember 2013 when you played

4521

02:56:19,750 --> 02:56:17,359

childhood dead what's the game

4522

02:56:21,429 --> 02:56:19,760

where you looked in the audience the big

4523

02:56:23,190 --> 02:56:21,439

ufo convention he's like

4524

02:56:29,429 --> 02:56:23,200

one of five five of you out there are

4525

02:56:49,349 --> 02:56:32,710

jimmy you would say this river

4526

02:56:57,349 --> 02:56:54,630

yeah i forgot all about that i forgot oh

4527

02:56:58,469 --> 02:56:57,359

i did do it i did do it if you ever get

4528

02:57:02,070 --> 02:56:58,479

the chance

4529

02:57:02,550 --> 02:57:02,080

um i think you could probably do a

4530

02:57:05,110 --> 02:57:02,560

simple

4531

02:57:06,469 --> 02:57:05,120

google search and and look up bashar on

4532

02:57:09,510 --> 02:57:06,479

time travel

4533

02:57:12,230 --> 02:57:09,520

and this

4534

02:57:13,510 --> 02:57:12,240

yeah that's amazing to say that that's

4535

02:57:15,510 --> 02:57:13,520

how the shark connected don't mean to

4536

02:57:17,190 --> 02:57:15,520

cut you off but as we're talking

4537

02:57:18,790 --> 02:57:17,200

like i'm here saying i was gonna say

4538

02:57:21,349 --> 02:57:18,800

something i'm telling my brother

4539

02:57:23,190 --> 02:57:21,359

when he talks and even the president it

4540

02:57:24,950 --> 02:57:23,200

all connected at once

4541

02:57:26,710 --> 02:57:24,960

like everything at one time and he's

4542

02:57:28,469 --> 02:57:26,720

able to communicate

4543

02:57:29,990 --> 02:57:28,479

and make you feel and everyone

4544

02:57:33,269 --> 02:57:30,000

captivated in the audience

4545

02:57:35,510 --> 02:57:33,279

even us out here listening in the radio

4546

02:57:36,790 --> 02:57:35,520

through our cell phones feel part of it

4547

02:57:40,389 --> 02:57:36,800

too it's

4548

02:57:43,910 --> 02:57:40,399

amazing right now

4549

02:57:47,190 --> 02:57:43,920

totally like yeah yeah i got you yeah

4550

02:57:48,870 --> 02:57:47,200

yeah probably probably you know this is

4551  
02:57:51,910 --> 02:57:48,880  
this is the other thing

4552  
02:57:54,550 --> 02:57:51,920  
uh that is so amazing

4553  
02:57:55,429 --> 02:57:54,560  
um and he mentioned it tonight but

4554  
02:57:59,990 --> 02:57:55,439  
bashar

4555  
02:58:02,950 --> 02:58:00,000  
speaks for two hours without a stutter

4556  
02:58:04,870 --> 02:58:02,960  
without a flutter without a pause

4557  
02:58:05,510 --> 02:58:04,880  
without a hesitation like he said

4558  
02:58:08,630 --> 02:58:05,520  
there's no

4559  
02:58:10,630 --> 02:58:08,640  
um there is no uh and

4560  
02:58:12,870 --> 02:58:10,640  
it is something right crank through it's

4561  
02:58:15,110 --> 02:58:12,880  
it's eyes are closed like a tranquil

4562  
02:58:17,269 --> 02:58:15,120  
lake

4563  
02:58:18,550 --> 02:58:17,279

it's amazing it's amazing well you'll be

4564

02:58:21,429 --> 02:58:18,560

able to check it out

4565

02:58:23,429 --> 02:58:21,439

uh in a couple of weeks thanks for that

4566

02:58:26,150 --> 02:58:23,439

thank you for missing that

4567

02:58:29,110 --> 02:58:26,160

you guys be safe you guys be safe and

4568

02:58:32,870 --> 02:58:29,120

we'll see you tomorrow night on the show

4569

02:58:34,550 --> 02:58:32,880

can't wait good night good night guys

4570

02:58:36,150 --> 02:58:34,560

uh behave and be well we'll see you

4571

02:58:40,389 --> 02:58:36,160

tomorrow night and

4572

02:58:42,469 --> 02:58:40,399

uh yeah february 19th through the 21st

4573

02:58:43,990 --> 02:58:42,479

the conscious life expo and that's what

4574

02:58:45,510 --> 02:58:44,000

we will be doing

4575

02:58:47,030 --> 02:58:45,520

uh tomorrow night right here on fade to

4576

02:58:49,590 --> 02:58:47,040

black it is

4577

02:58:51,590 --> 02:58:49,600

fader night but we will have robert q

4578

02:58:52,710 --> 02:58:51,600

quicksilver the producer of conscious

4579

02:58:54,309 --> 02:58:52,720

life expo

4580

02:58:55,910 --> 02:58:54,319

with this tomorrow night along with

4581

02:58:59,110 --> 02:58:55,920

serena wright taylor

4582

02:59:00,950 --> 02:58:59,120

we're gonna do a full-on preview

4583

02:59:02,630 --> 02:59:00,960

of everything top to bottom with this

4584

02:59:06,150 --> 02:59:02,640

year's 2021

4585

02:59:07,670 --> 02:59:06,160

conscious life expo and then open lines

4586

02:59:09,429 --> 02:59:07,680

because it's thursday and it's vader

4587

02:59:11,030 --> 02:59:09,439

night i'm your host jimmy church

4588

02:59:13,190 --> 02:59:11,040

what a great show tonight i do want to

4589

02:59:14,790 --> 02:59:13,200

thank daryl lanka always amazing when

4590

02:59:16,710 --> 02:59:14,800

he's on with us

4591

02:59:18,550 --> 02:59:16,720

beta black's executive producers rita

4592

02:59:19,990 --> 02:59:18,560

kamarian shows produced by hill j palm

4593

02:59:22,389 --> 02:59:20,000

rene dennis and kevin

4594

02:59:23,030 --> 02:59:22,399

announcers are steve harter gene vettel

4595

02:59:25,750 --> 02:59:23,040

and mark d

4596

02:59:26,790 --> 02:59:25,760

kobar webmaster is drew the geek music

4597

02:59:31,510 --> 02:59:26,800

doug aldrich

4598

02:59:33,590 --> 02:59:31,520

intro spaceboy [spaceboymusic.com](http://spaceboymusic.com)

4599

02:59:35,550 --> 02:59:33,600

beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4600

02:59:37,190 --> 02:59:35,560

game changer network and syndication is

4601  
02:59:39,429 --> 02:59:37,200  
kgra

4602  
02:59:41,670 --> 02:59:39,439  
the planet this broadcast on the

4603  
02:59:43,269 --> 02:59:41,680  
copyrighted 2021 by fade to black in the

4604  
02:59:45,269 --> 02:59:43,279  
game changer network inc

4605  
02:59:46,870 --> 02:59:45,279  
it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4606  
02:59:47,670 --> 02:59:46,880  
copied or used anywhere in the known

4607  
02:59:49,830 --> 02:59:47,680  
universe

4608  
02:59:51,590 --> 02:59:49,840  
without written permission from paid to

4609  
02:59:56,389 --> 02:59:51,600  
black or the game changer network

4610  
02:59:59,429 --> 02:59:56,399  
oh yo-yo dying was [\h\_\_\h] bonsai

4611  
03:00:01,750 --> 02:59:59,439  
duh i'm your host jimmy church i'll see

4612  
03:00:08,830 --> 03:00:01,760  
everybody tomorrow night until then

4613  
03:00:19,900 --> 03:00:10,390

black